### DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Research and Special Programs Administration

49 CFR Parts 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 178

[Docket No. HM-215B; Notice No. 96-20] RIN 2137-AC82

### Harmonization With the United Nations Recommendations, International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code, and International Civil Aviation Organization's Technical Instructions

AGENCY: Research and Special Programs Administration (RSPA), DOT.

**ACTION:** Notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM).

**SUMMARY:** This notice proposes to amend the Hazardous Materials Regulations to maintain alignment with corresponding provisions of international standards. Because of recent changes to the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code), the International Civil Aviation Organization's Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air (ICAO Technical Instructions), and the United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods (UN Recommendations), these proposed revisions are necessary to facilitate the transport of hazardous materials in international commerce.

**DATES:** Comments must be received by November 25, 1996.

ADDRESSES: Address comments to the Dockets Unit (DHM-30), Research and Special Programs Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C. 20590-0001. Comments should identify the docket and be submitted in five copies. Persons wishing to receive confirmation of receipt of their comments should include a self-addressed stamped post card. The Dockets Unit is located in Room 8421 of the Nassif Building, 400 Seventh Street, SW., Washington, D.C. Public dockets may be reviewed between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 5 p.m. Monday through Friday, except for Federal holidays.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Bob Richard, Assistant International Standards Coordinator, telephone (202) 366–0656, or Beth Romo, Office of Hazardous Materials Standards, telephone (202) 366–8553, Research and Special Programs Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, 400 Seventh Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20590–0001.

### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

### I. Background

On December 21, 1990, the Research and Special Programs Administration (RSPA) published a final rule [Docket HM–181; 55 FR 52402] which comprehensively revised the Hazardous Materials Regulations (HMR), 49 CFR Parts 171 to 180, with respect to hazard communication, classification, and packaging requirements, based on the UN Recommendations. One intended effect of the rule was to facilitate the international transportation of hazardous materials by ensuring a basic consistency between the HMR and international regulations.

The UN Recommendations are not regulations, but are recommendations issued by the UN Committee of Experts on the Transport of Dangerous Goods. These recommendations are amended and updated biennially by the Committee of Experts and are distributed to nations throughout the world. They serve as the basis for national, regional, and international modal regulations (specifically the IMDG Code, issued by the International Maritime Organization (IMO), and the ICAO Technical Instructions, issued by the ICAO Dangerous Goods Panel). In 49 CFR 171.12, the HMR authorize shipments prepared in accordance with the IMDG Code if all or part of the transportation is by vessel, subject to certain conditions and limitations. Offering, accepting and transporting hazardous materials by aircraft, in conformance with the ICAO Technical Instructions, and by motor vehicle either before or after being transported by aircraft, are authorized in §171.11 (subject to certain conditions and limitations).

On December 29, 1994, RSPA issued a final rule [Docket HM–215A; 59 FR 67390] amending the HMR by incorporating changes to more fully align the HMR with the seventh and eighth revised editions of the UN Recommendations, Amendment 27 to the IMDG Code and the 1995–96 ICAO Technical Instructions. The final rule provided consistency with international air and sea transportation requirements which became effective January 1, 1995.

This NPRM proposes changes to the HMR based on the ninth revised edition of the UN Recommendations, the 1997– 98 ICAO Technical Instructions, and Amendment 28 to the IMDG Code. It is intended to more fully align the HMR with international air and sea transport requirements which become effective on January 1, 1997. Other proposed changes are based on feedback from the regulated industry and RSPA initiatives. II. Overview of Proposed Changes

Some of the more significant proposed amendments in this notice include:

- —A new definition for "Aerosol" and two new definitions for packagings— "salvage packaging" and
  - "intermediate packaging"—would be added. "Intermediate packaging" is a term used for explosives packagings in the explosive packaging tables. New provisions for marking and use
- New provisions for marking and use of salvage packagings.
- —Amendments to the Hazardous Materials Table (HMT) which add, revise or remove certain proper shipping names, hazard class, packing groups, special provisions, packaging authorizations, air transport quantity limitations and vessel stowage requirements.
- Addition and removal of certain entries to the List of Marine Pollutants.
- —New packaging requirements for explosives.
- —More specific tests and criteria for classifying and assigning packing groups to flammable solids, pyrophoric liquids and solids, selfheating materials and water reactive materials.
- —New definitions and packing group assignments for Division 5.1 solid and liquid materials based on new test methods and criteria.
- –Revised definitions and packaging requirements for Division 5.2, Organic Peroxides including amendment of the diluent type B definition and requirements pertaining to the use of diluents for desensitization of organic peroxides.
- -New criteria for classifying and assigning packing groups to mixtures of Division 6.1 materials possessing oral and dermal toxicity hazards.
- -Addition of new self-reactive substances and revision of certain other self-reactive substances, based on amendments to Table 14.4 in the UN Recommendations.
- Amendments to the requirements for 31HZ2 composite intermediate bulk containers (IBCs).

III. Summary of Regulatory Change by Section

### Part 171

Section 171.7. Various American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) standards would be added or updated, including an ASTM standard for flash point determination (ASTM D– 3828–93) which establishes whether a material is capable of sustaining combustion in relation to classifying flammable liquids (ASTM D–4206–94), and the ASTM standard for assessing corrosivity to metals (ASTM G 31-72 (Reapproved 1995)). ASTM D-3828-93 is the Standard Test Method for Flash Point by Small Scale Closed Tester. This method is equivalent to ASTM D-3278 but specifically applies to testing petroleum products and lubricants ASTM D 4206-89 (Reapproved 1994) Standard Test Method for Sustained Burning of Liquid Mixtures by the Setaflash Apparatus (Open Cup) is equivalent to the test method currently provided in Part 173, Appendix H-Method of Testing for Sustained Combustibility.

In addition, the most current versions of the ICAO Technical Instructions, the IMDG Code, the UN Recommendations and the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria would be incorporated. Two references would be added for incorporation under the Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG) Regulations issued by Transport Canada. These new entries reference Schedule 21 and Schedule 22, which were adopted in 1995.

Section 171.8. A new definition for "Aerosol" would be added, consistent with provisions of § 173.306(a)(3). The definition for aerosols in the IMDG Code and the ICAO Technical Instructions includes containers that are filled solely with a gas, whereas aerosol containers authorized in §173.306(a)(3) may be charged with a gas only for the purpose of expelling a liquid, powder or paste. Corresponding proposed changes in §§ 171.11, 171.12 and 171.12a would clarify the proposed definition of aerosols as it applies to aerosols imported in accordance with the ICAO Technical Instructions, the IMDG Code and the TDG Regulations.

In addition, a definition for "SADT" (self-accelerating decomposition temperature) would be added with a reference to § 173.21(f) for determining SADT. New definitions for salvage packagings and intermediate packagings would be added consistent with those in the UN Recommendations. Intermediate packagings are prescribed in Part 173 for certain explosives.

Sections 171.11, 171.12, and 171.12a. These sections authorize shipments prepared under the ICAO Technical Instructions, the IMDG Code, and the TDG Regulations, respectively. The following proposed changes apply to all three sections.

RSPA is proposing to remove the requirement to include the words "Dangerous When Wet" on shipping papers in association with the basic description for Division 4.3 materials. This proposal is based on RSPA's belief that the "Dangerous When Wet" hazard is adequately communicated through an indication of the Division 4.3 hazard class as part of the basic description on shipping papers. In addition, packagings are required to be labeled with Division 4.3 labels, and transport vehicles and bulk packagings are required to display Division 4.3 placards. Furthermore, emergency responders primarily use the UN number or shipping description as a basis for determining appropriate actions to be taken in the initial stages of an incident involving hazardous materials.

The words "Toxic Inhalation Hazard" would be added as an alternative to "Poison Inhalation Hazard" or "Inhalation Hazard" and "Toxic" or "Toxic Gas" would be added as alternatives to "Poison" or "Poison Gas".

New provisions would be added, as discussed above for § 171.8, to allow only aerosols meeting the definition of "aerosol" in § 171.8 or small receptacles containing gas conforming to §§ 173.304 and 173.306 to be imported in accordance with the ICAO Technical Instructions, IMDG Code and TDG regulations.

### Part 172

Section 172.101. A new paragraph (c)(14) would be added to allow isomers of materials listed in the HMT which meet the same hazard class, subsidiary risk and packing group to be identified using the listed shipping description. A new paragraph (c)(15) would be added to allow hydrates of inorganic substances to be described using the proper shipping name for the equivalent anhydrous material. Paragraph (f) would be revised to acknowledge that Division 6.2 materials (other than regulated medical waste) do not have packing group assignments.

The Hazardous Materials Table (HMT) would be revised as follows:

New Packing Group I entries would be added for certain commodities, including Adhesives, Resin solutions, Paint and Paint-related material, Disinfectants, Dyes, and Oxidizing liquid, n.o.s.

An alternative proper shipping name "Refrigerant gas" plus the "R" number would be added to numerous entries, consistent with the ninth revised edition of the UN Recommendations. Current entries that contain an italicized "R" number would be revised to include the "R" number in Roman type as part of the "Refrigerant gas" alternative proper shipping name.

Certain Class 1 entries assigned NA numbers for domestic transportation would be removed. These include Explosive pest control devices and Propellant explosives (both liquid and solid). Domestic exceptions for these explosives would be incorporated into the proposed explosive packing instructions, where applicable.

New entries would be added for compressed gases and liquefied gases which are toxic and also meet flammable, corrosive, or oxidizing criteria.

Packaging authorizations for the current entry "Gas, refrigerated liquid" would be revised to reference the packaging provisions for cryogenic liquids. In addition, two new entries "Gas, refrigerated liquid, flammable, n.o.s." and "Gas, refrigerated liquid, oxidizing, n.o.s." would be added. Several entries, such as Phenyl

Several entries, such as Phenyl isocyanate and Phosphorous trichloride, would be amended by revising the primary hazard class in Column (3) and/ or Packing Group in Column (5). For some entries, such a change in hazard class or packing group also would result in a corresponding removal of the "+" in Column (1).

In Column (2) of the HMT, several proper shipping names are listed in Roman type, indicating that they are authorized proper shipping names. However, they are not listed as proper shipping names under the UN Recommendations, the ICAO Technical Instructions. or the IMDG Code. For consistency with the international regulations, RSPA proposes to amend a number of proper shipping names, including "Aircraft evacuation slides", from Roman type to italics to indicate that they are no longer authorized proper shipping names. RSPA is not proposing to remove them from the § 172.101 Table because they provide guidance by referencing authorized proper shipping names, *e.g.*, "Calcium selenate, see Selenates or Selenites".

Certain entries, such as Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate or Methyl benzoate, (which do not meet toxicity criteria for a Division 6.1 Packing Group III material), would be removed. These commodities were deleted from the List of Dangerous Goods in the ninth revised edition of the UN Recommendations.

Various proper shipping names would be clarified by the addition or removal of the word "compressed", "inhibited", "liquefied" or "solution".

RSPA is proposing adjustments to quantity limits for certain materials identified as poisonous by inhalation when transported by passenger or cargo aircraft or passenger railcar. Numerous proposed changes are consistent with current quantity limits prescribed in the ICAO Technical Instructions. Certain other materials would be forbidden for transportation by aircraft or passenger railcar because they have been identified as poisonous by inhalation and assigned Hazard Zone A for liquids and Hazard Zones A and B for gases.

Other changes to the HMT include: (1) creating separate entries for "Ammonia, anhydrous" and "Ammonia solutions"; (2) adding "First aid kits" as an alternative proper shipping name for the entry "Chemical kits" if the first aid kits contain hazardous materials; (3) adding new entries for "Chemical sample, toxic, liquid (or solid)" to recognize samples taken for analysis in conjunction with procedures addressing antiproliferation measures associated with chemical weapons; (4) combining entries for "Chlorite solution" and "Hypochlorite solutions"; (5) removing

"Methyl alcohol" as an authorized proper shipping name for "Methanol" but retaining it in italics as a cross reference; (6) adding a Class 3 subsidiary risk in Column (6) for several entries; and (7) creating a new entry for "Aerosols (engine starting fluid)" to indicate that these aerosols are prohibited on both passenger and cargo only aircraft.

Appendix B to § 172.101. A number of materials would be added, removed or amended in the HMR's List of Marine Pollutants. The changes would be based on Amendment 27 (to the extent not already incorporated in HM–215A) and Amendment 28 of the IMDG Code.

Section 172.102. A new special provision 15 would be added to prescribe quantity limits and packaging for chemical kits and first aid kits. Other special provisions would be added to authorize reclassification for certain commodities and to provide exceptions based on testing, concentrations, or stabilization for materials such as Maneb, aqueous solutions of inorganic solid nitrates, Ferrocerium, and Ammonium nitrate.

A new special provision A25 would be added to authorize polyester resin kits in certain quantities to be packaged in non-specification packagings for transportation by aircraft.

In addition to revising the proper shipping name "Aluminum smelting byproducts or Aluminum remelting byproducts" (formerly Aluminum processing by-products), a new special provision B115 would be assigned to this entry to permit certain nonspecification bulk packagings for these products.

Special provision N50, which provides an exception from Class 9 labeling for marine pollutants that are not hazardous substances or hazardous wastes, would be removed. This is consistent with Amendment 28 of the IMDG Code, which requires that Class 9 substances for which no label was required must now display a Class 9 label.

Section 172.203. RSPA is proposing to remove the requirement in paragraph (j) that the words "Dangerous When Wet" be annotated on shipping papers. As discussed previously, RSPA believes that the "Dangerous When Wet" hazard is adequately communicated through an indication of the Division 4.3 hazard class as part of the basic description on shipping papers. In addition, packagings are required to be labeled with Division 4.3 labels, and transport vehicles and bulk packagings are required to display Division 4.3 placards. Furthermore, emergency responders primarily use the UN number or shipping description as a basis for determining appropriate actions to be taken in the initial stages of an incident involving hazardous materials.

The list of generic proper shipping names which require inclusion of a technical name in paragraph (k)(3) would be amended by adding several entries for hydrocarbon gases, hydrocarbon gas mixtures, and compressed or liquefied toxic gases which have a subsidiary hazard of oxidizer, corrosivity or flammability.

In addition, RSPÅ is proposing to add the word "Toxic" and the phrase "Toxic-Inhalation Hazard" in paragraph (m)(3) as an alternative to "Poison". RSPA also is proposing a new paragraph (m)(4) to provide an exception from the requirement to indicate on a shipping paper that a material is toxic if the toxicity of the material is based solely on corrosive destruction of tissue rather than systemic poisoning. This proposed exception corresponds to an exception from subsidiary risk labeling adopted under HM–215A.

### Part 173

Section 173.3. Paragraph (c)(3) would be amended to authorize the word "SALVAGE" as an alternative marking for salvage drums. In addition, a new paragraph (c)(7) would be added to allow the use of salvage packagings which have been certified and marked to UN standards. However, RSPA is not proposing to make mandatory other marking requirements adopted in the UN Recommendations such as: (1) adding the letter "T" in the package specification markings following the package identification code (e.g. 1A2T/ Y300/...); (2) annotating the words "SALVAGE PACKAGING" after the basic description on the shipping papers; and (3) adopting salvage packaging performance tests requiring salvage packagings to be tested at the Packing Group II level using liquid as

the test medium. It is RSPA's view that additional costs incurred by such marking and performance testing requirements are not justified because salvage packaging provisions currently prescribed in the HMR are adequate.

Section 173.21. The last sentence of paragraph (f) would be revised to correctly reference the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria.

Section 173.32c. Based on a letter from an intermodal portable tank owner requesting consistency with a provision in the IMDG Code, RSPA is proposing to revise paragraph (j) to require that an intermodal (IM) portable tank or its compartment having a volume greater than 7500 L must have a minimum filling density of 80 percent. Currently, the HMR prohibits any IM portable tank or compartment of an IM portable tank having a volume greater than 5000 L from being filled to less than 80 percent by volume. This proposed change is consistent with other international codes related to minimum filling requirements. RSPA is soliciting comments concerning how many compartmented IM portable tanks are currently in service, and the capacities of those tanks.

Section 173.35. Under the IMDG Code, 31HZ2 composite IBCs are required to be transported in closed freight containers or transport vehicles for transportation by vessel. RSPA is not proposing any comparable requirement for domestic transportation by any mode at this time.

Section 173.60. This section would be amended for consistency with the UN Recommendations. The proposed amendments are largely editorial and serve to streamline and consolidate general requirements for packaging explosives while eliminating redundant and unnecessary requirements. These proposed amendments serve to more clearly convey the general packaging requirements applicable to packaging explosives for transportation without imposing new requirements.

Section 173.62. The Explosives Table, which identifies explosives packing methods, would be revised to be consistent with recent changes adopted in the UN Recommendations. New packaging methods have been developed by the UN Committee of Experts on the Transport of Dangerous Goods. This effort incorporated suggestions from the explosives industry and national defense departments, including the US Department of Defense. The new methods would be significantly more flexible than the methods currently prescribed in the Explosives Table and would incorporate a broader range of

55366

options for authorized inner, intermediate and outer packagings than currently permitted. In several instances, inner and intermediate packagings would no longer be required. For instance, certain blasting explosives with hard outer casings would not be required to be packaged in inner packagings. A new packing method (Packing Instruction 117) would incorporate authorization to transport certain Division 1.1D and 1.5D explosives in IBCs. Many of the explosive packing methods amendments were based on comments received from Department of Defense and explosive industry representatives, and on competent authority approvals and exemptions issued to shippers of explosives.

The current packing method designations (for example, E-15, E-159) would be replaced by Explosives Packing Instructions consistent with those adopted in the ICAO Technical Instructions. The proposed Packing Instructions would use designations ranging from Packing Instruction 101 through 144. Twenty-nine Packing Instructions are proposed. Packing Instruction 101 would be similar to E-103 in the current regulations in that it would cover explosives requiring competent authority packaging approval. Packing Instructions 110 through 117 would apply to explosive substances. Packing Instructions 130 through 144 would apply to explosive articles.

Under the current requirements five packing methods require competent authority approval (E-102, E-103, E-138, E-146 and E-149). The proposed Packing Instruction 101 would include all explosives requiring competent authority packaging approval under a single packing method. In addition, many explosives (particularly those shipped under not otherwise specified (n.o.s.) entries) which currently require competent authority packaging approval would be assigned to specific packing methods eliminating the requirement for the competent authority to approve the packaging for these explosives. A statement indicating that Packing Instruction 101 may be used for any explosive, subject to the approval of the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety, would be added to authorize the competent authority to approve packagings not covered in the Explosives Packing Instructions. If adopted, these amendments would enhance safety, provide greater packaging flexibility and reduce the regulatory and paperwork burden on shippers of explosives.

The paragraph (d) table of particular packaging requirements and exceptions would be removed, as these provisions would be incorporated into the proposed Explosives Packing Instruction Table and the general packing requirements in § 173.60.

For clarity, and because of the extensive changes to the content and format of the tables, the entire proposed Explosives Table and Explosives Packing Instruction Table have been reprinted.

Section 173.124. Amendments to the test methods for flammable solids, pyrophoric materials, self heating substances and water reactive materials are proposed, consistent with the UN Recommendations. The Self-Reactive Materials Table would be updated to include seven new substances, consistent with the UN Recommendations. In the ninth revised edition of the UN Recommendations, Figure 14.2 (Flow Chart for Self-Reactive Substances) was amended. Paragraph (a)(2)(iv) of that chart is used to determine the generic type for a selfreactive material.

Section 173.125. The criteria for classification and packing group assignment for readily combustible materials of Division 4.1 would be amended for consistency with the UN Recommendations. Reference to Appendix E (which would be removed) would be replaced by references to the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria.

In paragraph (b), the UN burning rate test and criteria for classification would be incorporated. The classification criteria for readily combustible materials would be amended to require powdered, granular and pasty materials to be classified in Division 4.1 when the burning time for one or more of the test runs, according to the UN burning rate test method, is less than 45 seconds or the rate of burning is more than 2.2 mm/s. Powders of metals or metal alloys would be classified in Division 4.1 when they can be ignited and the reaction spreads over the whole length of the sample in 10 minutes or less.

Readily combustible solids would be assigned to Packing Group II if the burning time is less than 45 seconds and the flame passes the wetted zone. Packing Group II would be assigned to powders of metal or metal alloys if the zone of reaction spreads over the whole length of the sample in five minutes or less. Packing Group III would be assigned if the burning time is less than 45 seconds and the wetted zone stops the flame propagation for at least four minutes. Packing Group III would be assigned to metal powders if the reaction spreads over the whole length of the sample in more than five minutes but not more than ten minutes.

In paragraph (c), Packing Group II and III assignment criteria for self-heating materials would be amended. The criteria would be revised to more accurately account for the volume of material being transported. For instance, certain self-heating materials which are packaged and transported in volumes less than 3 cubic meters or in quantities less than 450 liters would not be subject to the requirements of the HMR.

In paragraph (d), the packing group assignment criteria would be amended consistent with the UN Recommendations. These amendments would not significantly affect the packing group assignment criteria, but would be purely editorial to clarify the meaning of "spontaneous ignition."

Section 173.127. Proposed changes to this section would amend the definition for solid oxidizers and introduce a new definition, test, and criteria for liquid oxidizers. Liquid oxidizers would not be classified by analogy as currently required in the HMR. The references to Appendix F would be replaced by a reference to the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria.

Paragraph (b)(2) would be revised to include a statement indicating that the material must be tested in the concentration offered for transport. The criteria for packing group assignment would be revised to specify the ratios of solid oxidizing material and cellulose used in assessing the burning characteristics for comparison with the burning characteristics of potassium bromate, potassium perchlorate or potassium persulphate and cellulose mixtures. The revised criteria would be clearer, more precise and would eliminate the ambiguity associated with the criteria currently provided in the HMR.

Paragraph (b)(3) would be replaced with packing group assignment criteria for liquid oxidizers adopted in the ninth revised edition of the UN Recommendations. Incorporating specific criteria for liquid oxidizers would provide a more precise means for shippers to classify these products and would eliminate ambiguity involved in classifying these materials by analogy.

Section 173.128. In paragraph (c)(3) the reference to the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria would be amended to reflect its correct title. Paragraph (d) would be amended to update the reference to Figure 11.2 (Classification and Flowchart Scheme for Organic Peroxides).

Section 173.132. A new paragraph (b)(3)(iii) would be added to clarify when solid and liquid materials are

required to be tested for acute toxicity by inhalation. Current paragraph (c) would be redesignated as paragraph (d), and a new paragraph (c) would be added to authorize three methods for use in classifying and assigning packing groups to mixtures of materials possessing oral and dermal toxicity characteristics.

Section 173.136. A new paragraph (c) would be added to clarify that skin corrosion test data developed prior to September 30, 1995, would continue to be valid. In the preamble to the HM–215A final rule (December 29, 1994; 59 FR 67400), RSPA stated that it would not require retesting of materials classified under the previous test method in Appendix A of Part 173.

Section 173.137. Paragraph (b) would be revised to clarify that, when determining whether a material meets Class 8 Packing Group II, the material cannot meet Class 8 Packing Group I.

Section 173.152. Limited quantity provisions would be added for polyester resin kits being transported by highway, rail or vessel.

Section 173.162. A new sentence would be added at the end of the paragraph to provide an exception from the HMR for small quantities of gallium contained in manufactured articles or apparatuses.

Section 173.166. This section would be revised to remove all references to "seat-belt modules," consistent with changes in the UN Recommendations. Packaging provisions in paragraph (e) would be revised to add drums, jerricans, and plastic boxes to the array of authorized packagings. In addition to non-specification containers currently authorized for transporting air bags within a controlled distribution system, RSPA is proposing to also specifically authorize dedicated handling devices.

Section 173.185. This section would be revised for consistency with changes adopted in the ninth revised edition of the UN Recommendations and in the ICAO Technical Instructions.

Currently there are different quantity limitations in the HMR for determining whether lithium cells and batteries may be designated as items of Class 9 on the basis of whether they meet the tests and criteria provided in the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria. These limitations also apply to lithium cells and batteries contained in equipment. The limitations are based on whether the cells or batteries will be transported on passenger or cargo aircraft. Consistent with the ICAO Technical Instructions, RSPA is proposing to allow cells containing not more than 12 grams of lithium or lithium alloy and batteries containing not more than 500 grams of

lithium or lithium alloy to be designated as Class 9 when transported by passenger or cargo aircraft. This would also apply to lithium cells and batteries contained in equipment under specified conditions.

RSPA is also proposing to expand the types of packagings authorized for transporting cells and batteries by aircraft to include an array of boxes, drums, and jerricans. Additionally, RSPA is proposing to eliminate the requirement for equipment containing lithium cells and batteries to be packaged in waterproof outer packaging if the equipment itself is constructed to be waterproof (*i.e.*, lifesaving equipment designed to function underwater).

Sections 173.201–173.203 and 173.211–173.213. Aluminum jerricans, 3B1 or 3B2, would be added as authorized packagings in each of these sections.

Section 173.220. Consistent with proposed changes in § 176.905 for wet batteries transported by vessel, paragraph (c)(1) would be revised to remove the reference to § 176.905 and to state that a motor vehicle or mechanical equipment which is electrically powered is not subject to the HMR.

Section 173.224. In paragraph (b), the Self-Reactives Materials Table would be revised by adding seven new entries. The Packing Method Table for Generic Types in paragraph (c)(3) would be removed because the information is specifically listed in the Self-Reactives Materials Table, and paragraph (c)(4) would be redesignated paragraph (c)(3).

Section 173.225. Paragraph (b) explains column headings in the Organic Peroxide table. Specifically, paragraph (b)(2) describes the information comprised in the column entitled "ID Number." The word "Exempt" occasionally appears in place of an identification number, but is not defined in § 173.225. In this notice, RSPA proposes to amend paragraph (b)(2) of § 173.225 by adding a statement to clarify that the word "Exempt," if it appears in the Organic Peroxide Table, means that the material is not regulated as an organic peroxide.

In paragraph (b)(4)(ii), the use of type B diluents for desensitization of organic peroxides would be authorized for all organic peroxides provided that the boiling point is at least 60 °C (140 °F) greater than the SADT of the organic peroxide in a 50 kg package. Paragraph (b)(6) would be revised to indicate that lower control temperatures are required when IBCs and bulk packagings are used.

Paragraph (c)(2), which prohibits IBCs and bulk packagings unless authorized through an approval, would be

removed. The Packing Method Table for Generic Types in paragraph (c)(3) would be removed because the information is specifically listed in the Organic Peroxides Table, and paragraph (c)(4) would be redesignated paragraph (c)(3).

Paragraph (d) would be revised to consolidate two tables specifying packagings for liquid and solid organic peroxides and self-reactive materials into one table for both liquids and solids.

Paragraph (e)(5) would be revised to authorize the transport of stabilized peroxyacetic acid, type F (containing not more than 17 percent peroxyacetic acid) in type 31A IBCs. This proposal is based on a competent authority approval issued to authorize the use of 31A stainless steel IBCs. A corresponding proposal made by the United States has been tentatively approved by the UN Committee of Experts for incorporation into the tenth revised edition of the UN Recommendations.

Section 173.226. Paragraph (c)(1) would be amended to add aluminum jerricans as an authorized packaging.

Sections 173.316 and 173.318. These sections would be amended by adding a requirement for mixtures of cryogenic liquids, where charging requirements are not specifically prescribed, to be shipped in packagings approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety.

Appendix E and Appendix F. The guidelines for classification and packing group assignment for Classes 4 and 5 would be removed. RSPA believes the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria is a more appropriate reference for these test methods. By removing Appendix E and F, RSPA will decrease the number of amendments to the HMR necessary for consistency with the UN Manual and will reduce the number of pages in the HMR.

#### Part 175

Section 175.10. Paragraph (a)(22) would be amended to allow mercury thermometers (in addition to mercury barometers) to be carried in carry-on baggage by a representative of a government weather bureau or similar official agency, provided the individual advises the aircraft operator of its presence in the baggage.

#### Part 176

Section 176.78. Paragraph (k), which pertains to stowage of power-operated industrial trucks on board a vessel, would be revised to correspond to proposed revisions in § 176.905.

Section 176.84. A new note 17 would be added to prescribe segregation for a

compressed or liquefied gas which is toxic, flammable and corrosive.

Section 176.905. RSPA is proposing to revise the provisions for transporting motor vehicles or mechanical equipment powered by internal combustion engines by vessel to reflect recent changes which have occurred in the IMDG Code and in response to comments received during public outreach meetings. In Amendment 27 of the Code, the proper shipping name "Engines, Internal Combustion", UN3166 was added in order to regulate motor vehicles and other equipment powered by internal combustion engines. However, this proper shipping name has been removed and these materials were deregulated in Amendment 28 of the IMDG Code. Although RSPA is not providing total relief for the transport of motor vehicles by vessel, it is appropriate to modify the vessel carriage provisions to allow battery cables to remain connected in transport and allow vehicles transported on roll-on roll-off ships to be transported unregulated. Additionally, revisions to this section would clarify transport provisions for vehicles fueled with compressed gas and for certain battery-powered vehicles.

### Part 178

Section 178.511. This section would be amended to adopt requirements for aluminum jerricans consistent with the UN Recommendations. Packaging codes 3B1 and 3B2 would be added. Paragraph (b) would be amended to incorporate construction requirements for aluminum jerricans consistent with the UN Recommendations.

Section 178.703. In paragraph (b)(6) requirements for marking inner receptacles of 31HZ2 composite IBCs would be added. This would require all inner receptacles to be marked with the code number designating the intermediate bulk container design type, the name or symbol of the manufacturer, the date of manufacture and the country authorizing the allocation of the mark. In addition, where the outer casing of a 31HZ2 IBC could be dismantled, each of the detachable parts would be required to be marked with the month and year of manufacture and the name or symbol of the manufacturer.

Section 178.707. In paragraph (c)(2) a new requirement would be added indicating that the outer packaging of 31HZ2 composite IBCs must enclose the inner receptacles on all sides. In paragraph (c)(3) a new requirement would be added indicating that inner receptacles of 31HZ2 composite IBCs must consist of at least three plies of film. In paragraph (c)(6) a new requirement would be added indicating that IBCs of type 31HZ2 must be limited to a capacity of not more than 1250 liters.

Section 178.815. In paragraph (c)(3) the words "which bear the stacking load" would be added to clarify that rigid plastic IBCs and composite IBCs with plastic outer packagings need to be tested for 28 days at 40 °C (104 °F) when the plastic outer packagings bear the stacking load. As a result of this proposed change, IBCs with plastic outer packagingd with metal corner posts which bear the stacking load would not be required to be tested for 28 days at 40 °C (104 °F).

RSPA is specifying a deadline for comments that is less than the 60 days recommended in Executive Order 12866. This shorter comment period is intended to enable RSPA to develop and issue a final rule to coincide with international standards which become effective on January 1, 1997. RSPA will consider late-filed comments to the greatest extent practicable.

#### IV. Rulemaking Analyses and Notices

### A. Executive Order 12866 and DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures

This proposed rule is not considered a significant regulatory action under section 3(f) of Executive Order 12866 and, therefore, was not reviewed by the Office of Management and Budget. The rule is not considered a significant rule under the Regulatory Policies and Procedures of the Department of Transportation [44 FR 11034].

#### B. Executive Order 12612

This proposed rule has been analyzed in accordance with the principles and criteria contained in Executive Order 12612 ("Federalism"). Federal hazardous materials transportation law, 49 U.S.C. 5701–5127, contains an express preemption provision (49 U.S.C. 5125(b)) that preempts State, local, and Indian tribe requirements on certain covered subjects. Covered subjects are:

(i) the designation, description, and classification of hazardous material;

(ii) the packing, repacking, handling, labeling, marking, and placarding of hazardous material;

(iii) the preparation, execution, and use of shipping documents related to hazardous material and requirements related to the number, contents, and placement of those documents;

(iv) the written notification, recording, and reporting of the unintentional release in transportation of hazardous material; or

(v) the design, manufacturing, fabricating, marking, maintenance,

reconditioning, repairing, or testing of a packaging or container represented, marked, certified, or sold as qualified for use in transporting hazardous material.

This notice of proposed rulemaking addresses covered subjects under items i, ii, iii and v above and, if adopted as final, would preempt State, local, or Indian tribe requirements not meeting the "substantively the same" standard. Federal hazardous materials transportation law provides at § 5125(b)(2) that if DOT issues a regulation concerning any of the covered subjects DOT must determine and publish in the Federal Register the effective date of Federal preemption. The effective date may not be earlier than the 90th day following the date of issuance of the final rule and not later than two years after the date of issuance. RSPA has determined that the effective date of Federal preemption for these requirements will be 180 days after the effective date of a final rule under this docket. Thus, RSPA lacks discretion in this area, and preparation of a federalism assessment is not warranted.

#### C. Regulatory Flexibility Act

This proposed rule would incorporate changes introduced in the ninth revised edition of the UN Recommendations, the 1997-98 ICAO Technical Instructions, and Amendment 28 to the IMDG Code. It would apply to offerors and carriers of hazardous materials and would facilitate the transportation of hazardous materials in international commerce by providing consistency with international requirements. U.S. companies, including numerous small entities competing in foreign markets, will be forced to comply with a dual system of regulation, to their economic disadvantage, if the changes proposed in this NPRM are not adopted. The proposed changes are intended to avoid this result. I certify that this proposal will not, if promulgated, have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. This certification is subject to modification as a result of a review of comments received in response to this proposal.

#### D. Paperwork Reduction Act

The requirements for information collection have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under OMB control numbers 2137–0034 for shipping papers and 2137–0557 for approvals. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no person is required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. 55370

### E. Regulation Identifier Number (RIN)

A regulation identifier number (RIN) is assigned to each regulatory action listed in the Unified Agenda of Federal Regulations. The Regulatory Information Service Center publishes the Unified Agenda in April and October of each year. The RIN number contained in the heading of this document can be used to cross-reference this action with the Unified Agenda.

### List of Subjects

### 49 CFR Part 171

Exports, Hazardous materials transportation, Hazardous waste, Imports, Incorporation by reference, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

### 49 CFR Part 172

Hazardous materials transportation, Hazardous waste, Labels, Markings,

## Packaging and containers, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

### 49 CFR Part 173

Hazardous materials transportation, Packaging and containers, Radioactive materials, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Uranium.

### 49 CFR Part 175

Air carriers, Hazardous materials transportation, Radioactive materials, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

### 49 CFR Part 176

Hazardous materials transportation, Maritime carriers, Radioactive materials, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

### 49 CFR Part 178

Hazardous materials transportation, Motor vehicles safety, Packaging and containers, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

In consideration of the foregoing, 49 CFR Chapter I is proposed to be amended as follows:

### PART 171—GENERAL INFORMATION, REGULATIONS, AND DEFINITIONS

1. The authority citation for part 171 would continue to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 5101–5127; 49 CFR 1.53.

2. In the  $\S$  171.7(a)(3) Table, under the entry American Society for Testing and Materials, two new entries would be added in numerical order.

#### §171.7 Reference material.

(a) Matter incorporated by reference.

(3) Table of material incorporated by reference. \* \* \*

|                           |                          | Source and | name of material |   |                   | 49 CFR<br>reference |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| *<br>American Society for | *<br>Testing and Materia | *<br>als   | *                | * | *                 | *                   |
| *                         | *                        | *          | *                | * | *                 | *                   |
|                           |                          |            |                  |   | aratus (Open Cup) | 173.120<br>173.120  |
| *                         | *                        | *          | *                | * | *                 | *                   |

### §171.7 [Amended]

3. In addition, in § 171.7, in the table in paragraph (a)(3), the following changes would be made:

a. In the entry ASTM D 93–90, the wording "D 93–90" would be revised to read "D 93–96".

b. In the entry ASTM D 3278–89, the wording "D 3278–89" would be revised to read "D 3278–96".

c. In the entry ASTM G 31–72, the wording "(Reapproved 1990)" would be revised to read "(Reapproved 1995)".

d. Under International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO), for the entry Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air, the date "1995–1996" would be revised to read "1997–1998".

e. Under International Maritime Organization (IMO), the entry "International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) Code, 1990 Consolidated Edition, as amended by Amendment 27 (1994) (English edition)" would be amended by removing the wording "1990 Consolidated Edition, as amended by Amendment 27 (1994)" and adding in its place "1994 Consolidated Edition, as amended by Amendment 28 (1996)".

f. Under Transport Canada, the entry "Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations, 1 July 1985" would be amended by revising the reference "and SOR/94–264 (English edition)" at the end of the entry to read ", SOR/94–264 (English edition), SOR/95–241, and SOR/95–547".

g. Under United Nations, for the entry "UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods, Eighth Revised Edition (1993)" the wording "Eighth Revised Edition (1993)" would be revised to read "Ninth Revised Edition (1995)".

h. Under United Nations, for the entry "UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods, Tests and Criteria" the wording "Tests and Criteria, Second Edition, 1990" would be revised to read "Manual of Tests and Criteria, Second Revised Edition, 1995".

4. In § 171.8, the following definitions would be added in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:

\*

### §171.8 Definitions and abbreviations.

\* \* \* \*

*Aerosol* means any non-refillable metal receptacle containing a gas compressed, liquefied or dissolved under pressure, the sole purpose of which is to expel a nonpoisonous (other than a Division 6.1 Packing Group III material) liquid, paste, or powder and fitted with a self-closing release device allowing the contents to be ejected in suspension in a gas.

\* \* \* \*

Intermediate packaging means a packaging which encloses an inner packaging or article and is itself enclosed in an outer packaging.

\* \* \* \*

*SADT* means self-accelerated decomposition temperature. See § 173.21(f) of this subchapter.

Salvage packagings means special packagings conforming to § 173.3 of this subchapter into which damaged, defective or leaking hazardous materials packages, or hazardous materials that have spilled or leaked, are placed for purposes of transport for recovery or disposal.

\* \* \* \* \*

5. In § 171.11, paragraph (d)(4) would be revised and a new paragraph (d)(14) would be added, to read as follows:

## §171.11 Use of ICAO Technical Instructions.

- \* \* \* \*
  - (d) \* \* \*

(4) When a hazardous material that is regulated by this subchapter for transportation by highway is transported by motor vehicle on a public highway under the provisions of this section, the following requirements apply:

(i) The motor vehicle must be placarded in accordance with subpart F of part 172 of this subchapter; and

(ii) The shipping paper must include an indication that the shipment is being made under the provisions of this section or must include the letters "ICAO."

\* \* \* \* \*

(14) Only aerosols as defined in § 171.8 may be transported in accordance with this section.

### §171.11 [Amended]

6. In addition, in § 171.11, the following changes would be made:

a. In paragraph (d)(9)(i), the wording "'Poison-Inhalation Hazard'" would be revised to read "'Toxic Inhalation Hazard' or 'Poison Inhalation Hazard'".

b. In paragraph (d)(9)(iii) the wording "'POISON' or 'POISON GAS' " would be revised to read "'TOXIC' or 'TOXIC GAS' or 'POISON' or 'POISON GAS' ".

7. In §171.12, a new paragraph (b)(17) would be added to read as follows:

\*

#### §171.12 Import and export shipments.

\* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(17) Only aerosols as defined in  $\S$  171.8 may be transported in accordance with this section.

\* \* \* \* \*

### §171.12 [Amended]

8. In addition, in §171.12, the following changes would be made:

a. In paragraph (b)(8)(i), the wording "'Poison-Inhalation Hazard'" would be revised to read "'Toxic Inhalation Hazard' or 'Poison Inhalation Hazard"'.

b. In paragraph (b)(8)(iii), the wording "'POISON' or 'POISON GAS''' would be revised to read "'TOXIC' or 'TOXIC GAS' or 'POISON' or 'POISON GAS'''.

c. Paragraph (b)(13) would be removed and reserved.

9. In §171.12a, a new paragraph (b)(16) would be added to read as follows:

## §171.12a Canadian shipments and packagings.

\* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(16) Only aerosols as defined in § 171.8 or are assigned UN 2037 may be transported in accordance with this section.

### §171.12a [Amended]

10. In addition, in §171.12a, the following changes would be made:

a. In paragraph (b)(5)(i), the words "'Poison Inhalation Hazard'" would be revised to read "'Toxic Inhalation Hazard' or 'Poison Inhalation Hazard' ".

b. In paragraph (b)(5)(iii), the wording "'POISON' or 'POISON GAS' " would be revised to read "'TOXIC' or 'TOXIC GAS' or 'POISON' or 'POISON GAS' ".

c. Paragraph (b)(12) would be removed and reserved.

### PART 172—HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, HAZARDOUS MATERIALS COMMUNICATIONS, EMERGENCY RESPONSE INFORMATION, AND TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

11. The authority citation for part 172 would continue to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 5101–5127; 49 CFR 1.53.

12. In § 172.101, new paragraphs (c)(14) and (c)(15) would be added to read as follows:

## §172.101 Purpose and use of hazardous materials table.

\* \* \* \*

(c) \* \* \*

(14) Isomers of a material which meet the same hazard class or division, subsidiary risks and packing group may be identified using the proper shipping name for that material.

(15) Hydrates of inorganic substances may be identified using the proper shipping name for the equivalent anhydrous substance.

\* \* \* \*

### §172.101 [Amended]

13. In addition, in § 172.101, in paragraph (f), in the second sentence, the wording "Classes 2 and 7 materials and ORM–D materials" would be revised to read "Class 2, Class 7, Division 6.2 (other than regulated medical wastes), and ORM–D materials".

14. In § 172.101, the Hazardous Materials Table would be amended by removing, adding, or revising, in appropriate alphabetical sequence, the following entries to read as follows:

§172.101 Purpose and use of hazardous materials table.

\* \* \* \* \*

|         |   |                        |                          | wn  | § 172.101—HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE | RDOUS MAT    | ERIALS TAI | 3LE                   |      | 5                          |                          | (10            |       |
|---------|---|------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|
| Symbols | Hazardous materials<br>descriptions and prop-   | Hazard<br>class or di- | Identifica-<br>tion num- | PG  | Label codes                         | Special      |            | Packaging (§ 173.***) |      | Quantity limitations       | imitations               | Vessel stowage | owage |
|         | er shipping names   | vision                 | bers                     |     |                                     | si nusion id | Exceptions | Non-bulk              | Bulk | Passenger<br>aircraft/rail | Cargo air-<br>craft only | Location       | Other |
| (1)     | (2)   | (3)                    | (4)                      | (2) | (9)                                 | (2)          | (8A)       | (8B)                  | (8C) | (94)                       | (9B)                     | (10A)          | (10B) |
|         | [REMOVE]  |                        |                          |     |                                     |              |            |                       |      |                            |                          |                |       |
|         | Aluminum processing<br>by-products.   | *                      | *                        |     | *                                   | *            | *          |                       | *    | *                          |                          |                |       |
|         |   | *                      | *                        |     | *                                   | *            | *          |                       | *    | *                          |                          |                |       |
| 1       | Ammonia, anhydrous,<br>liquefied <i>or</i> Ammo-<br>nia solutions, <i>rel-</i><br><i>ative density less</i> |                        |                          |     |                                     |              |            |                       |      |                            |                          |                |       |
|         | than 0.880 at 15<br>degrees C in water,<br>with more than 50  |                        |                          |     |                                     |              |            |                       |      |                            |                          |                |       |
| D       | percent antinolia.<br>Ammonia, anhydrous,<br>liquefied <i>or</i> Ammo-<br>nia solutions <i>rel</i> -        |                        |                          |     |                                     |              |            |                       |      |                            |                          |                |       |
|         | than 0.800 at 15<br>than 0.800 at 15<br>degrees C in water,<br>with more than 50                            |                        |                          |     |                                     |              |            |                       |      |                            |                          |                |       |
|         | percent ammonia.  | ÷                      | •                        |     |                                     |              | •          |                       | •    | •                          |                          |                |       |
|         | n-Amylene.  | ĸ                      | ĸ                        |     | ×                                   | ĸ            | ĸ          |                       | ĸ    | ĸ                          |                          |                |       |
|         | Boosters with deto-<br>nator.   | *                      | *<br>NA0350.             |     | *                                   | *            | *          |                       | *    | *                          |                          |                |       |
|         |   | *                      | *                        |     | *                                   | *            | *          |                       | *    | *                          |                          |                |       |
|         | 2-Bromo-2-<br>nitropropane-1,3-<br>diol.  |                        |                          |     |                                     |              |            |                       |      |                            |                          |                |       |
|         | n-Butly bromide.  | *                      | *                        |     | *                                   | *            | *          |                       | *    | *                          |                          |                |       |
|         | Butoxyl.  | *                      | *                        |     | *                                   | *            | *          |                       | *    | *                          |                          |                |       |
|         | Butylpropionate.  | *                      | *                        |     | *                                   | *            | *          |                       | *    | *                          |                          |                |       |
|         | Chemical kits.  | *                      | *                        |     | *                                   | *            | *          |                       | *    | *                          |                          |                |       |
|         | Chlorite solution with<br>more than 5 percent<br>but less than 16<br>percent available<br>chlorine.         | *                      | *                        |     | *                                   | *            | *          |                       | *    | *                          |                          |                |       |

\_

|         |  |                        |                          | §172.10 | §172.101-HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE- | MATERIALS  | TABLE-C    |                                 |      |                             |                          |                        |       |
|---------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Symbols | Hazardous materials<br>descriptions and prop-  | Hazard<br>class or di- | Identifica-<br>tion num- | BG      | Label codes                         | Special    |            | (8)<br>Packaging<br>(§ 173.***) |      | (9)<br>Quantity limitations | )<br>imitations          | (10)<br>Vessel stowage | wage  |
| ,       | er shipping names  |                        |                          |         |                                     | provisions | Exceptions | Non-bulk                        | Bulk | Passenger<br>aircraft/rail  | Cargo air-<br>craft only | Location               | Other |
| (1)     | (2)  | (3)                    | (4)                      | (5)     | (9)                                 | (2)        | (8A)       | (8B)                            | (8C) | (9A)                        | (9B)                     | (10A)                  | (10B) |
|         | Hypochlorite solutions<br>with 16 percent or<br>more available chlo-<br>rine.  | *                      | *                        |         | *                                   | *          | *          |                                 | *    | *                           |                          |                        |       |
|         | Mannitol hexanitrate,<br>wetted or<br>Nitromannite,<br>wetted <i>with not less</i><br><i>than 40 percent</i><br><i>water, by mass or</i><br><i>mixture of alcohol</i><br><i>and water.</i> | *                      | •                        |         | •                                   |            | •          |                                 | *    | •                           |                          |                        |       |
|         | Methyl benzoate.   | *                      | *                        |         | *                                   | *          | *          |                                 | *    | *                           |                          |                        |       |
|         | Methyl vinyl ketone.   | *                      | *                        |         | *                                   | *          | *          |                                 | *    | *                           |                          |                        |       |
|         | Nitrosoguanidine.  | *                      | *                        |         | *                                   | *          | *          |                                 | *    | *                           |                          |                        |       |
|         | tert-Octyl mercaptan.  | *                      | *                        |         | *                                   | *          | *          |                                 | *    | *                           |                          |                        |       |
|         | Pentan-2,4-dione.  | *                      | *                        |         | *                                   | *          | *          |                                 | *    | *                           |                          |                        |       |
|         | Percarbonates, inor-<br>ganic, n.o.s.  | *                      | *                        |         | *                                   | *          | *          |                                 | *    | *                           |                          |                        |       |
|         | Plastic molding mate-<br>rial <i>in dough, sheet</i><br>or extruded rope<br>form.  | *                      | *                        |         | *                                   | *          | *          |                                 | *    | *                           |                          |                        |       |
|         | Potassium salts of ar-<br>omatic<br>nitroderivatives, <i>ex-</i><br><i>plosive</i> .   | *                      | *                        |         | *                                   | *          | *          |                                 | *    | *                           |                          |                        |       |
|         | Propellant, explosive,<br>liquid.<br>Propellant, explosive,<br>liquid.   | *                      | *<br>NA0474.<br>NA0477.  |         | *                                   | *          | *          |                                 | *    | *                           |                          |                        |       |
|         | Propylene dichloride.  | *                      | *                        |         | *                                   | *          | *          |                                 | *    | *                           |                          |                        |       |

55374

-

|                 |                      |   |                |  |   |         |  | 40, 48, 85   | 85, 103   | 85, 103    | 28, 36  | 40, 57             | 40, 57               |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---------|--|--|---|------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|
|                 |                      |   |                |  |   |         | В  | Α  | В   | В          | Ш   | D                  | D                    |
|                 |                      |   |                |  |   |         | 30 L   | Forbidden  | 50 kg   | 100 kg     | 15 kg   | 25 kg              | 25 kg                |
| *               | *                    | *   | *              | *  | *   | *       | 1 L<br>  | *<br>Forbidden   | 15 kg   | *<br>25 kg | 1 kg  | *<br>Forbidden     | *<br>Forbidden       |
| *               | *                    | *   | *              | *  | •   | *       | *<br>243   | *<br>None  | *<br>242  | *<br>241   | * None  | *<br>314, 315      | *<br>314, 315        |
|                 |                      |   |                |  |   |         | 201  | None   | 212   | 213        | 211   | 304                | 304                  |
| *               | *                    | *   | *              | *  | *   | *       | *<br>150   | * 306  | None  | None       | None  | . None             | . None               |
| *               | *                    | *   | *              | *  | *   | *       | *<br>. B42, T7,<br>T30.                            | * N82  | *<br>. B106,<br>B115.   | m          | *<br>23, A8,<br>A19,<br>A20, N41.   | * 4                | . 13                 |
|                 |                      |   |                |  |   |         |  |  |   |            |   |                    | *<br>2.2             |
| *               | *                    | *   | *              | *  | ÷   | *       | *<br>  | * 2.1  | * 4.3   |            |   | 2.3, 8 .           | 2.2                  |
|                 |                      |   |                |  |   |         | _  |  | =   | =          |   |                    |                      |
| *               | *                    | *   | *              | *  | *   | *       | *<br>UN1133  | *<br>UN1950  | *<br>UN3170   | *          | *<br>UN3317   | *<br>UN1005        | *<br>UN1005          |
| *               | *                    | ×   | *              | *  | *   | *       | ო<br>*   | *  | *<br>4.3  | *          | *<br>4<br>1   | *<br>2.3           | * 2.2                |
| Selenium power. | Sodium percarbonate. | Sodium salts of aro-<br>matic<br>nitroderivatives,<br>n.o.s. <i>explosive</i> . | Tributylamine. | Triflouromethane and<br>chlorotrifluorometh-<br>ane mixture ( <i>con-</i><br><i>stant boiling mix-</i><br><i>ture</i> ) ( <i>R503</i> ). | Triisocyanatoisocyan-<br>urate of<br>isophoronediisocya-<br>nate solution, <i>with</i><br>70 percent, by<br>mass. | [ADD:]. | Adhesives <i>containing</i><br>a flammable liquid. | Aerosols, flammable,<br>n.o.s. (engine start-<br>ing fluid) (each not<br>exceeding 1 L ca-<br>pacity). | Aluminum smelting<br>by-products or Alu-<br>minum remelting<br>by-products. |            | 2-Amino-4,6-<br>Dinitrophenol,<br>wetted <i>with not less</i><br><i>than 20 percent</i><br><i>water by mass</i> . | Ammonia, anhydrous | . Ammonia, anhydrous |
|                 |                      |   |                |  |   |         |  |  |   |            |   | 1                  | D                    |

55375

| wage  | Other                      | (10B) | 40, 57  | 40, 57  | 12, 25, 40                               | 40            |                   | 56, 68, 106                                    |   | 40  | 26                           | 26                             |
|---|----------------------------|-------|---|---|--|---------------|-------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (10)<br>Vessel stowage                        | Location                   | (10A) | D   | D<br>   | 0  | B             | Α                 | ی<br>  | Α   | D   | B2                           | B2                             |
| )<br>mitations                                | Cargo air-<br>craft only   | (9B)  | 25 kg   | 25 kg   | 50 kg                                    | 60 L          | 220 L             | 30L  | 10kg  | Forbidden   | 30L                          | 90L                            |
| (9)<br>Quantity limitations                   | Passenger<br>aircraft/rail | (8A)  | *<br>Forbidden  | Forbidden   | *<br>25 kg                               | *<br>5 L      | *<br>60 L         | * * 2.5L                                       | *<br>10kg   | Forbidden   | 1L                           | 5L                             |
|   | Bulk                       | (8C)  | *<br>314, 315   | 314, 315  | *<br>240                                 | *<br>242      | *<br>242          | *<br>241                                       | *<br>None   | None  | *<br>242                     | 241                            |
| (8)<br>Packaging<br>(§ 173.***)               | Non-bulk                   | (8B)  | 304   | 304   | 213                                      | 202           | 203               | 203  | None  | None  | 202                          | 203                            |
|   | Exceptions                 | (8A)  | None  | None  | *<br>151                                 | 150           | *<br>150          | * 152  | *<br>None   | None  | 154                          | 154                            |
| Special                                       | provision's                | (2)   | 4   | 13  | 46                                       | * T           | *<br>B1, T1       | *<br>A2, N41,<br>T8.                           | *<br>15   | 72  | *<br>A3, A6, A7,<br>B2, N34, | 18.<br>A3, A6, A7,<br>B2, N34, |
| Label codes                                   |                            | (9)   | 2.3, 8  | 2.2   | 4.1 *                                    | *             | *                 | *  | * 0   | 6.1   | *                            | 8                              |
| ВЧ  |                            | (5)   |   |   | =  | =             | =                 | =  |   |   |                              | =                              |
| Identifica-<br>tion num-                      | bers                       | (4)   | *<br>UN3318   | UN3318  | *<br>UN3241                              | *<br>UN1126   | *<br>UN1914       | *<br>UN2429.                                   | *<br>UN3316   | UN3315  | *<br>UN1908                  |                                |
| Hazard<br>class or di-                        | vision                     | (3)   | *<br>5.3  | 2<br>2  | *<br>4.1                                 | რ<br>*        | ო<br>*            | *<br>5.1                                       | 6<br>*  | 6.1   | ×                            |                                |
| Hazardous materials<br>descriptions and prop- | er shipping names          | (2)   | Ammonia, solution,<br>relative density less<br>than 0.880 at 15 | uegrees C in water,<br>with more than 50<br>percent ammonia.<br>Ammonia, solution,<br>relative density less<br>than 0.880 at 15<br>degrees C in water,<br>with more than 50<br>percent annomia. | 2-Bromo-2-<br>nitropropane-1,3-<br>diol. | 1-Bromobutane | Butyl propionates | Calcium chlorate<br>aqueous solution.<br>[ADD] | Chemical kits <i>or</i> First<br>aid kits ( <i>containing</i> | <i>hazardous mate-<br/>rials</i> ).<br>Chemical sample,<br>toxic <i>liquid or solid</i> . | Chlorite solution            |                                |
| Symbols                                       |                            | (1)   | L .   | Q   |  |               |                   |  |   |   |                              |                                |

|   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 17, 40   | 17, 40   | 17, 40   | 17, 40   | 40, 89, 90   | ), 89, 90   | 40, 89, 90   | 40, 89, 90  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
|   | 40  | 40  | 40  | 40   | 17   |  |  |  | 40   | 40,   | 40   |   |
| Ш   | D   | D   | D   | D  | D  | D  | D  | D  | D  | D   | D  | D   |
| 30L   | Forbidden   | Forbidden   | Forbidden   | Forbidden  | Forbidden  | Forbidden  | Forbidden  | Forbidden  | Forbidden  | Forbidden   | Forbidden  | Forbidden   |
| +<br>+<br>+   | Forbidden   | Forbidden   | Forbidden   | Forbidden  | Forbidden  | Forbidden  | Forbidden  | Forbidden  | Forbidden  | Forbidden   | Forbidden  | Forbidden   |
| * 243   | 245   | 314, 315  | 314, 315  | 314, 315   | 245  | 314, 315   | 314, 315   | 314, 315   | 244  | 314, 315  | 314, 315   | 314, 315  |
| 201   | 192   | 302, 305  | 302, 305  | 302, 305   | 192  | 302, 305   | 302, 305   | 302, 305   | 192  | 302, 305  | 302, 305   | 302, 305  |
| 150   | None  | None  | None  | None   | None   | None   | None   | None   | None   | None  | None   | None  |
| * 142   | <b>,</b>  | 2   | 3   | 4  | -  | 2  | 3  | 4  |  | 2   | 3  | 4   |
|   |   |   |   |  | 1, 8   | 1, 8   | 1, 8   | 1, 8   | 1, 8   | 1, 8  | 8,   | 1, 8  |
| * * *<br>   | 2.3, 8  | 2.3, 8  | 2.3, 8  | 2.3, 8   | 2.3, 2.1,  | 2.3, 2.1,  | 2.3, 2.1,  | 2.3, 2.1,  | 2.3, 5.1,  | 2.3, 5.1,   | 2.3,5.1,8  | 2.3, 5.1, 8   |
|   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| UN1139  | UN3304  | UN3304  | UN3304  | UN3304   | UN3305   | UN3305   | UN3305   | UN3305   | UN3306   | UN3306  | UN3306   | UN3306  |
| ო<br>* *  | 5.3   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.3  | 2.3  | 2.3  | 2.3  | 2.3  | 2.3  | 2.3   | 2.3  | 2.3   |
| Coating solution ( <i>in-</i><br>cludes surface<br>treatments or coat-<br>ings used for indus-<br>trial or other pur-<br>pases such as vehi-<br>cle undercoating,<br>drum or barrel lin-<br>ing). | Compressed gas,<br>toxic, corrosive,<br>n.o.s. Inhalation | Compressed gas,<br>toxic, corrosive,<br>n.o.s. Inhalation | Compressed gas,<br>toxic, corrosive,<br>n.o.s. Inhalation | Compressed gas,<br>toxic, corrosive,<br>n.o.s. Inhalation<br>Hazzard Zone, D | Compressed gas,<br>toxic, flammable,<br>corrosive, n.o.s. In-<br>halation Hazard | Concressed gas,<br>toxic, flammable,<br>corrosive, n.o.s. In-<br>halation Hazard | Compressed gas,<br>toxic, flammable,<br>corrosive, n.o.s. In-<br>halation Hazard | Compressed gas,<br>toxic, fiammable,<br>corrosive, n.o.s. In-<br>halation Hazard | Compressed gas,<br>toxic, oxidizing, cor-<br>rosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhala-</i> | Compressed gas,<br>toxic, oxidizing, cor-<br>rosive, no.s. <i>Inhala-</i> | uori razaru zure b.<br>Compressed gas,<br>toxic, oxidizing, cor-<br>rosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhala</i> - | tion Hazard Zone C.<br>Compressed gas,<br>toxic, oxidizing, cor-<br>rosive, n.o.s. Inhala-<br>tion Hazard Zone D. |

\_

|         |   |                        |                          | §172.10 | .101—HAZ     | -HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE- | <b>ATERIALS</b>       |                 | -Continued                      |           |                            |                             |                        |       |
|---------|---|------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Svmbols | Hazardous materials<br>descriptions and prop-   | Hazard<br>class or di- | Identifica-<br>tion num- | 5<br>d  | Label        | Label codes                 | Special               |                 | (8)<br>Packaging<br>(8 173.***) |           | (9<br>Quantity 1           | (9)<br>Quantity limitations | (10)<br>Vessel stowage | wage  |
|         |   | vision                 | bers                     |         |              |                             | provisions            | Exceptions      | Non-bulk                        | Bulk      | Passenger<br>aircraft/rail | Cargo air-<br>craft only    | Location               | Other |
| (1)     | (2)   | (3)                    | (4)                      | (2)     | (6           | (9)                         | (2)                   | (8A)            | (8B)                            | (8C)      | (9A)                       | (9B)                        | (10A)                  | (10B) |
|         | Compressed gas,<br>toxic, oxidizing,  | 2.3                    | UN3303                   |         | 2.3, 5.1     |                             | 1                     | None            | 192                             | 245       | Forbidden                  | Forbidden                   | D                      | 40    |
|         | H.C.S. Innatation<br>Hazard Zone A.<br>Compressed gas,<br>toxic, oxidizing,<br>n o s. Inhalation    | 2.3                    | UN3303                   |         | 2.3, 5.1     |                             | 2                     | None            | 302, 305                        | 314, 315  | Forbidden                  | Forbidden                   | Q                      | 40    |
|         | Hazard Zone B.<br>Compressed gas,<br>toxic, oxidizing,  | 2.3                    | UN3303                   |         | 2.3, 5.1     |                             | 3                     | None            | 302, 305                        | 314, 315  | Forbidden                  | Forbidden                   | Q                      | 40    |
|         | Hazard Zone C.<br>Compressed gas,<br>toxic, oxidizing,<br>n.o.s. Inhalation<br>Hazard Zone D.       | 2.3                    | UN3303                   |         | 2.3, 5.1     |                             | 4                     | None            | 302, 305                        | 314, 315  | Forbidden                  | Forbidden                   | Q                      | 40    |
|         | Detonator assemblies,<br>nonelectric <i>for blast-</i><br><i>ing</i> .                              | *<br>1, 4S             | UN0500                   |         | *<br>1,4S    |                             | *<br>104              | 63(f),<br>63(g) | 62                              | *<br>None | *<br>25kg                  | 100kg                       | Α                      |       |
|         | 1,2-Dichloropropane   | ო<br>*                 | UN1279                   |         | *<br>        |                             | *<br>N36,T1           | *<br>150        | 202                             | *<br>242  | ۶L                         | 90F                         | В                      |       |
|         | 2-Diethylaminoethanol   | *                      | UN2686                   |         | 8.3 *        |                             | *<br>B2, T15,<br>T26. | None            | 202                             | *<br>243  | ۲L                         | 30L                         | Α                      |       |
|         | 2-Dimethylaminoethyl<br>acrylate.   | *<br>6.1               | UN3302                   | =       | ۰.1 ×<br>6.1 |                             | *<br>T8               | * None          | 202                             | *<br>243  | *<br>5L                    | 60L                         | D                      | 25    |
|         | Disinfectant, liquid,<br>corrosive, n.o.s   | *                      | UN1903                   | -       | * 8          |                             | *<br>A7, B10,<br>T42. | None            | 202                             | *<br>243  | *<br>0.5L                  | 2.5L                        | В                      |       |
|         | Dyes, liquid, corro-<br>sive, n.o.s. <i>or</i> Dye<br>intermediates, liq-<br>uid, corrosive, n.o.s. | *                      | UN2801                   |         | *            |                             | *<br>11, B10          | None * * *      | 201                             | *<br>243  | °.5L ***                   | 2.5L                        | Α                      |       |
|         | Firelighters  | *<br>4.1               | UN2623                   |         | 4.1 *        |                             | *<br>A1, A19          | None            | 213                             | *<br>None | *<br>25 kg                 | 100 kg                      | Α                      |       |
|         | Furaldehydes  | *<br>6.1               | UN1199                   |         | *<br>6.1, 3  |                             | *<br>T15              | *<br>None       | 202                             | *<br>243  | *<br>5L                    | 60L                         | A                      |       |
|         | Gas cartridges, (flam-<br>mable) without a re-<br>lease device, non-<br>refillable.                 | *<br>2.1               | UN2037                   | *       | 2.1 *        |                             | *                     | 306             | 304                             | None      | 1 kg                       | 15 kg                       | ß                      | 40    |

|  |  |  |             |   |  |   | 40  | 40  | 40  | 40   | 40, 89, 90  | 89, 90   | 40, 89, 90  |
|--|--|--|-------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| . 40   |  | . 26<br>. 26                                   | . 40        | . 40  | . 40   | . 40  | . 17, .   | . 17, 40  | . 17, 40  | . 17,  | . 40,   | 40,  |   |
| D  | D  | <u>م</u> م                                     | D           | D   | D  | D   | D   | D   | D   | D  | D   | D  | D   |
| Forbidden  | Forbidden  | 30 L   | Ģi          | Forbidden   | Forbidden  | Forbidden   | Forbidden   | Forbidden   | Forbidden   | Forbidden  | Forbidden   | Forbidden  | Forbidden   |
| *<br>Forbidden   | Forbidden  | 5L 1L *  |             | Forbidden   | Forbidden  | Forbidden   | *<br>Forbidden  | Forbidden   | Forbidden   | Forbidden  | *<br>Forbidden  | Forbidden  | Forbidden   |
| *<br>318   | 318  | *<br>242<br>241                                | *<br>245    | 314, 315  | 314, 315   | 314, 315  | *<br>245  | 314, 315  | 314, 315  | 314, 315   | *<br>245  | 314, 315   | 314, 315  |
| 316  | 316  | 202  |             | 304   | 304  | 304   | 192   | 304   | 304   | 304  | 192   | 304  | 304   |
| None   | None   | 154<br>154                                     |             | None  | None   | None  | *<br>None   | None  | None  | None   | None  | None   | None  |
| *  |  | *<br>A7, B2,<br>B15,<br>N34, T7.<br>B104. N34. | 17.<br>1    | 5   | 3  | 4   | * ←   | 2   | 3   | 4  | * –   | 3  | 3   |
|  | 5.1  |  |             |   |  |   | *<br>2.1, 8   | 2.1, 8  | 2.1, 8  | 2.1, 8   | *<br>5.1, 8   | 2.1, 8   | .1, 8   |
| 2.1  | 2.2, 5   | *  |             | 2.3, 8  | 2.3, 8   | 2.3, 8  | 2.3, 2  | 2.3, 2  | 2.3, 2  | 2.3, 2   | *<br>2.3, 5   | 2.3, 2   | 2.3, 2.1, 8   |
|  |  | = =  |             |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |
| *<br>UN3312  | UN3311   | *<br>UN1791                                    | *<br>UN3308 | UN3308  | UN3308   | UN3308  | *<br>UN3309   | UN3309  | UN3309  | UN3309   | *<br>UN3310   | UN3310   | UN3310  |
| 2.1  | 2.2  | œ  | 2.3         | 2.3   | 2.3  | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.3  | 2.3   | 2.3  | 2.3   |
| *<br>Gas refrigerated liq-<br>uid, flammable,<br>n.o.s. ( <i>cryogenic liq</i> - | uid).<br>Gas, refrigerated liq-<br>uid, oxidizing, n.o.s.<br>(cryogenic liquid). | *<br>Hypochlorite solutions 8                  |             | Zone A.<br>Zone A.<br>Liquefied gas, toxic,<br>corrosive, n.o.s. <i>In-</i><br>halation Hazard<br>Zone B. | Liquefied gas, toxic,<br>corrosive, n.o.s. <i>In-</i><br>halation Hazard<br>Zone C | Liquefied gas, toxic,<br>corrosive, n.o.s. <i>In-</i><br>halation Hazard<br>Zone D. | *<br>Liquefied gas, toxic,<br>flammable, corro-<br>sive, n.o.s. <i>Inhala</i> - | tion Hazard Zone A.<br>Liquefied gas, toxic,<br>flammable, corro- | sive, n.o.s. <i>linhala-</i><br>tion Hazard Zone B.<br>Liquefied gas, toxic,<br>flammable, corro- | tion Hazard Zone C.<br>Liquefied gas, toxic,<br>flammable, corro-<br>sive, n.o.s. Inhala-<br>tion Hazard Zone D. | <ul> <li>Liquefied gas, toxic,<br/>oxidizing, corrosive,<br/>n.o.s. Inhalation</li> </ul> | Hazard Zone A.<br>Liquefied gas, toxic,<br>oxidizing, corrosive, | Hazard Zone B.<br>Liquefied gas, toxic,<br>oxidizing, corrosive,<br>n.o.s. Inhalation<br>Hazard Zone C. |

55379

\_

|         |   |                        |                          | §172.1 | 01—HAZ      | ARDOUS N     | .101-HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE-                       |            | -Continued                      |                  |                            |                             |                        |             |
|---------|---|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|---|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Svmhols | Hazardous materials   | Hazard<br>class or di- | Identifica-<br>tion num- | 5<br>d | ahe         | l abel codes | Special   |            | (8)<br>Packaging<br>(8 173 ***) |                  | )<br>Quantity              | (9)<br>Quantity limitations | (10)<br>Vessel stowage | )<br>towage |
| 6       | er shipping names   | vision                 | bers                     | -      |             |              | provisions  | Exceptions | Non-bulk                        | Bulk             | Passenger<br>aircraft/rail | Cargo air-<br>craft only    | Location               | Other       |
| (1)     | (2)   | (3)                    | (4)                      | (2)    | )           | (9)          | (2)   | (8A)       | (8B)                            | (8C)             | (8A)                       | (8B)                        | (10A)                  | (10B)       |
|         | Liquefied gas, toxic,<br>oxidizing, corrosive,<br>n.o.s. <i>Inhalation</i>  | 2.3                    | UN3310                   |        | 2.3, 2.1, 8 |              | 4   | None       | 304                             | 314, 315         | Forbidden                  | Forbidden                   | D                      | 40, 89, 90  |
|         | Hazard Zone D.<br>Liquefied gas, toxic,<br>oxidizing, n.o.s. <i>In-</i><br>halation Hazard<br>Zone A.   | 2.3                    | UN3307                   |        | 2.3, 5.1    |              | 5   | None       | 192                             | 245              | Forbidden                  | Forbidden                   | D                      | 40          |
|         | Liquefied gas, toxic,<br>oxidizing, n.o.s. <i>In-</i><br>halation Hazard<br>Zone B.   | 2.3                    | UN3307                   |        | 2.3, 5.1    |              | 2   | None       | 304                             | 314, 315         | Forbidden                  | Forbidden                   | D                      | 40          |
|         | Liquefied gas, toxic,<br>oxidizing, n.o.s. <i>In-</i><br><i>halation Hazard</i><br>Zone C   | 2.3                    | UN3307                   |        | 2.3, 5.1    |              | 3   | None       | 304                             | 314, 315         | Forbidden                  | Forbidden                   | D                      | 40          |
|         | Liquefied gas, toxic,<br>oxidizing, n.o.s. <i>In-</i><br><i>halation Hazard</i><br><i>Zone D</i> .  | 2.3                    | UN3307                   |        | 2.3, 5.1    |              | 4   | None       | 304                             | 314, 315         | Forbidden                  | Forbidden                   | <br>О                  | 40          |
|         | Mannitol hexanitrate<br>wetted or<br>Nitromannite,<br>wetted with not less<br>than 40 percent<br>water, or mixture of<br>alcohol and water,<br>by mass. | * *                    | UN0133                   |        | ÷ 0 *       |              | * 5 *   | * * *      | 62                              | * S × S          | Forbidden *                | Forbidden                   | ۵                      | IE, SE      |
|         | 2-Methyl-2-<br>heptanethiol.  | *<br>6.1               | UN3023                   |        | 6.1, 3      |              | 2, B9, B14,<br>B32,<br>B74,<br>T38,<br>T43, T45.<br>* | None       | 227                             | 244              | Forbidden                  | Forbidden                   | D                      | 40,102      |
|         | Methyl vinyl ketoe,<br>stabilized.  | 9.                     | UN1251                   |        | 6.1, 3, 8 . |              | 1, 25, B9,<br>B14,<br>B30,<br>B72,<br>T38,<br>T44.    | None       | 226                             | 244              | Forbidden                  | Forbidden                   | ß                      | 40          |
|         | <i>n-Butyl bromide, see</i><br>1-Bromobutane.   | k +                    | к т.                     | × *    | × *         |              | ĸ *   | k +        |                                 | к - <del>к</del> | × *                        |                             |                        |             |
|         | Nitroglycerin mixture<br>with more than 2<br>percent but not<br>more than 10 per-<br>cent nitroglycerin,<br>by mass, desen-<br>sitized.                 | 4.1                    | UN3319                   |        | 4.1         |              | 18  | None       | None                            | None             | Forbidden                  | 0.5 kg                      | <del>_</del>           |             |

|                                    |                          | rederar ite   |  | <i>.</i> 0        | 1, 110                                     | J. 200 /   | THU                | ay, October  | 20, 100                                 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | Topose                                 | u kules   | 33301           |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------|
|                                    | 56, 58, 69,<br>106       |   |  |                   |  |  | 56, 58, 69,<br>106 | 85, 87   |   | 56, 58, 69,<br>106                    |  | 26  |                 |
| 0 0                                |                          | Ш   | Ш  | Α                 | E  |  | В                  | A  |   | В                                     | E                                      | A   | Α               |
| 50 kg                              | 2.5L                     | 30L   | 30L  | 220L              | 301  |  | 30L                | 200 kg   |   | 30L                                   | 30L                                    | 30L   | 60L             |
| *<br>15 kg<br>25 kg                |                          | *   | *  | . 60L             | 1L   |  | 2.5L               | * 100 kg   | *                                       | 2.5L                                  | 1L<br>1                                | *   |                 |
| *<br>241                           | 243                      | *<br>243  | *<br>243   | *<br>242          | 243  |  | 241                | * × ×  | *                                       | 241                                   | *<br>243                               | *<br>. 242  | 241             |
|                                    | 201                      | 201   |  | 203               | 201  |  | 203                | 213  |   | 203                                   | 201                                    | 202   | 203             |
| None ***                           |                          |   |  | *<br>150*         | 150  |  | 152                |  | *                                       | 152                                   | 150                                    | 154   | 154             |
| *<br>B101<br>B101                  | *<br>127, A2             | *<br>T8, T31  | *<br>T8, T31   | *<br>B1, T1       | T14  |  | T8                 | 32   | *                                       | А2, Т8                                | *<br>B52, T8,<br>T31.                  | * B2, N34,<br>T8.   | B2, N34,<br>T7. |
| *                                  | *                        | *   | *  | * *               | *  |  |                    | *  | *                                       |                                       | *                                      | *   |                 |
| 4.2                                |                          | ε   | e  | 3,6.1             | 3  |  | 5.1                | 6  |   |                                       | 3                                      | ω   | 8               |
| UN3313 II                          | *                        | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •   | UN1263 1   | UN2310 * III      | UN1108 1 .                                 | UN3211   | =                  | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *  | *<br>UN1485                             | =                                     | *<br>UN1866 1 .                        | * II * III * IIII  | =               |
| * 4.2 1                            |                          |   | ლ<br>*   | 0<br>8<br>* *     | ۰<br>۳                                     | 5.1 (  |                    | ອ<br>ຈ   | *<br>5.1 (                              |                                       | *<br>*                                 | φ<br>*  |                 |
| Organic pigments,<br>self-heating. | Oxidizing liquid, n.o.s. | Paint including paint,<br>lacquer, enamel,<br>stain, shellac solu-<br>tions, varnish, pol-<br>ish, liquid filler, and<br>liquid lacquer base. | Paint related material<br>including paint<br>thinning, drying, re-<br>moving, or reducing<br>compound. | Pentane-2,4-dione | 1-Pentane <i>(n-amyl-</i><br><i>ene)</i> . | Perchlorates, inor-<br>ganic, aqueous so-<br>lution, n.o.s.<br>[ADD] |                    | Plastic molding<br>compound <i>in</i><br>dough, sheet or ex-<br>truded rope form<br>evolving flammable<br>vapor. | Potassium chlorate,<br>aqueous solution |                                       | Resin solution, <i>flam-</i><br>mable. | Sodium borohydride<br>and sodium hydrox-<br>ide solution, <i>with</i><br><i>not more than 12</i><br><i>percent sodium</i><br><i>borohydride and not</i><br><i>more than 40 per-</i><br><i>cent sodium hydrox-</i> | ide by mass.    |

55381

| 582   |                            | ге    | deral                                | Regis              | ster /         | V01.     | 01, INC                         | 0. 208 /             | Friday,                            | October                           | 25, 19   | 90 / .              | Proposed                                 | Rules   |
|---|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---|
| )<br>towage                                   | Other                      | (10B) |                                      | 56, 58, 69,<br>106 |                |          | 20, 40, 95                      |                      | 20, 40, 95                         |                                   |  |                     |  | 20, 40, 95  |
| (10)<br>Vessel stowage                        | Location                   | (10A) |                                      | В                  | Α              |          | D                               |                      | D                                  |                                   | D  | D                   | Α  | Q   |
| (9)<br>Quantity limitations                   | Cargo air-<br>craft only   | (86)  |                                      | 30L                | 60 L           |          | Forbidden                       |                      | Forbidden                          |                                   | 500 kg   | 30L                 | Forbidden                                | Forbidden   |
| ()<br>Quantity                                | Passenger<br>aircraft/rail | (9A)  | *                                    | 2.5L               | 5 L            | *        | *<br>Forbidden                  |                      | *<br>Forbidden                     |                                   | \$<br>50 kg  | 1L                  | *<br>Forbidden                           | *<br>Forbidden  |
|   | Bulk                       | (8C)  | *                                    | 241                | *<br>243       | *        | *<br>244                        |                      | *<br>244                           |                                   | *<br>318   | *<br>243            | *<br>244                                 | *<br>244  |
| (8)<br>Packaging<br>(§ 173.***)               | Non-bulk                   | (8B)  |                                      | 203                | 202            |          | 227                             |                      | 277                                |                                   | 316  | 201                 | 227                                      | 227   |
|   | Exceptions                 | (8A)  | ¥                                    | 152                | *<br>None      | *        | *<br>None                       |                      | * None                             |                                   | *<br>None  | *<br>None           | None                                     | None  |
| Special                                       | elineroid                  | (2)   | *                                    | A2, T8             | *<br>B110, T14 | *        | *<br>2, B9, B14,<br>B32,<br>B74 | N12,<br>N32,<br>N34, | T43, T45.<br>*<br>B9, B14,<br>B32, | в/4,<br>В77,<br>T38,<br>T43, T45. | *  | *<br>T42            | *<br>2, B9, B14,<br>B32,<br>B74,<br>T38, | T43, T45.<br>*<br>2, B9, B14,<br>B77,<br>B77,<br>N33,<br>N33,<br>T34,<br>T34, |
| Label codes                                   |                            | (9)   | *                                    | 5.1                | *<br>6.1       | *        | 6.1, 3, 8                       |                      | *<br>6.1, 3                        |                                   | 2.2 *  | *<br>6.1,3          | 6.1,3                                    | 6.1,3   |
| Эd  |                            | (5)   |                                      | =                  |                |          | _                               |                      | _                                  |                                   |  | _                   | _  |   |
| Identifica-<br>tion num-                      | bers                       | (4)   | *<br>UN2428                          |                    | *<br>UN2542    | *        | *<br>UN1695                     |                      | *<br>UN2488                        |                                   | *<br>UN3158  | *<br>UN2295         | *<br>UN2477                              | *<br>UN2487   |
| Hazard<br>class or di-                        | vision                     | (3)   | *<br>5.1                             |                    | *<br>6.1       | *        | *<br>6.1                        |                      | *<br>6.1                           |                                   | * 2.2  | *<br>6.1            | *<br>6.1                                 | *<br>6.   |
| Hazardous materials<br>descriptions and prop- |                            | (2)   | Sodium chlorate,<br>aqueous solution | [ADD]              | Tributylamine  | [REVISE] | Chloroacetone, sta-<br>bilized. |                      | Cyclohexyl isocyanate              |                                   | Gas, refrigerated liq-<br>uid, n.o.s. ( <i>cryo-</i><br><i>genic liquid</i> ). | Methyl chloracetate | Methyl isothiocyanate                    | Phenyl isocyanate   |
| Symbols                                       |                            | (1)   |                                      |                    |                |          |                                 |                      |                                    |                                   |  |                     |  |   |

| * * B.1 UN1809 1  | * * *<br>Trifluorochloro- 2.3 UN1082 * | *<br>Vinylpyridines, inhib-<br>ited. | * |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| 6.1 UN1809 1 6.1, 8   | *<br>2.3, 2.1                          | *<br>6.1, 3, 8                       | * |
| *<br>2, B9, B14,<br>B15,<br>B32,<br>B74,<br>B77,<br>T38,<br>T43, T45. | * * *<br>3, B14 None                   | *<br>B100, T8                        | * |
| * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *                                 | *<br>lone 304                          | *<br>None 202                        | * |
| * 244   | *<br>314, 315                          | *<br>243                             | * |
| * * 244   | * *<br>314, 315 Forbidden              | ۲<br>*                               | * |
| Forbidden   | Forbidden                              | 30 L                                 |   |
| Forbidden G   | D                                      | B                                    |   |
| 40  | 40                                     | 40                                   |   |

### §172.101 [Amended]

15. In addition, in the § 172.101 Hazardous Materials Table, the following changes would be made: 15–1. In Column 2, the following hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names would be revised as follows:

| Current column 2 entry   | Revise to read:  |
|--|--|
| Air bag inflators <i>or</i> Air bag modules <i>or</i> Seat-belt pre-tensioners <i>or</i> Seat-<br>belt modules.                                  | Air bag inflators or Air bag modules or Seat-belt pretensioners.   |
| Aircraft evacuation slides, <i>see</i> Life saving appliances <i>etc</i><br>Aircraft survival kits, <i>see</i> Life saving appliances <i>etc</i> | Aircraft evacuation slides, see Life saving appliances etc.<br>Aircraft survival kits, see Life saving appliances etc.                         |
| Alcohols, toxic, n.o.s   | Alcohols, flammable, toxic, n.o.s.   |
| Aldehydes, toxic, n.o.s  | Aldehydes, flammable, toxic, n.o.s.  |
| Amyl methyl ketone<br>Arsenic compounds, liquid, n.o.s   | n-Amyl methyl ketone.<br>Arsenic compounds, liquid, n.o.s. <i>inorganic.</i>   |
| Arsenic compounds, solid, n.o.s  | Arsenic compounds, solid, n.o.s. <i>inorganic.</i>   |
| Barium selenate, see Selenates or Selenites  | Barium selenate, see Selenates or Selenites.   |
| Barium selenite, see Selenates or Selenites  | Barium selenite, see Selenates or Selenites.   |
| Battery-powered vehicle <i>or</i> Battery-powered equipment <i>wet battery</i><br>Boron trifluoride  | Battery-powered vehicle <i>or</i> Battery-powered equipment.<br>Boron trifluoride, compressed.   |
| Bromotrifluoromethane <i>R13B1</i>   | Bromotrifluoromethane or Refrigerant gas R13B1.  |
| Butane or Butane mixtures  | Butane.  |
| n-Butyl methacrylate   | n-Butyl methacrylate, inhibited.   |
| Butylacrylate<br>Calcium selenate, <i>see</i> Selenates <i>or</i> Selenites  | Butyl acrylates, inhibited.<br><i>Calcium selenate, see</i> Selenates <i>or</i> Selenites.   |
| Carbon dioxide and oxygen mixtures   | Carbon dioxide and oxygen mixtures, compressed.  |
| Carbon monoxide  | Carbon monoxide, compressed.   |
| Carbon monoxide and hydrogen mixture   | Carbon monoxide and hydrogen mixture, compressed.  |
| Carbonyl fluoride<br>Cartridges, safety, blank, <i>see</i> Cartridges for weapons, blank <i>(UN 0014)</i>  | Carbonyl fluoride, compressed.   |
| Cartridges, safety, see Cartridges for weapons, other than blank or  | Cartridges, safety, blank, see Cartridges for weapons, blank (UN 0014).<br>Cartridges, safety, see Cartridges for weapons, other than blank or |
| Cartridges, salety, see Cartridges for weapons, other than blank of Cartridges, power device (UN 0323).  | Cartridges, power device (UN 0323).  |
| 1-Chloro-1,1-difluoroethanes R142b   | 1-Chloro-1,1-difluoroethane or Refrigerant gas R142b.  |
| 1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane R124  | 1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane or Refrigerant gas R124.  |
| 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane <i>R133a</i><br>Chlorodifluorobromomethane <i>R12B1</i>   | 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane <i>or</i> Refrigerant gas <i>R133a</i> .  |
| Chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentafluoroethane mixture with fixed   | Chlorodifluorobromomethane <i>or</i> Refrigerant gas R12B1.<br>Chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentafluoroethane mixture <i>or</i> Refrig-     |
| boiling point, with approximately 49 percent chlorodifluoromethane,  | erant gas R502 with fixed boiling point, with approximately 49 per-  |
| R502.  | cent chlorodifluoromethane.  |
| Chlorodifluoromethane <i>R22</i>   | Chlorodifluoromethane <i>or</i> Refrigerant gas R22.   |
| Chloropentafluoroethane <i>R115</i><br>Chlorotrifluoromethane and trifluoromethane azeotropic mixture <i>with</i>                                | Chloropentafluoroethane <i>or</i> Refrigerant gas R115.<br>Chlorotrifluoromethane and trifluoromethane azeotropic mixture <i>or</i> Re-        |
| approximately 60 percent chlorotrifluoromethane, R503.   | frigerant gas R503 with approximately 60 percent chlorotrifluoromethane.   |
| Chlorotrifluoromethane R13   | Chlorotrifluoromethane or Refrigerant gas R13.   |
| Coal gas<br>Copper selenate, see Selenates or Selenites  | Coal gas, compressed.  |
| Copper selenite, see Selenates or Selenites  | Copper selenate, see Selenates or Selenites.<br>Copper selenite, see Selenates or Selenites.   |
| Cyanogen, liquefied  | Cyanogen.  |
| Cyclopropane, liquefied  | Cyclopropane.  |
| Deuterium  | Deuterium, compressed.   |
| Diborane<br>Dichlorodifluoromethane and difluoroethane azeotropic mixture <i>with ap</i> -   | Diborane, compressed.<br>Dichlorodifluoromethane and difluoroethane azeotropic mixture <i>or</i> Re-   |
| proximately 74 percent dichlorodifluoromethane, R500.  | frigerant gas R500 with approximately 74 percent dichlorodifluoro-<br>methane.   |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane <i>R12</i>   | Dichlorodifluoromethane <i>or</i> Refrigerant gas R12.   |
| Dichloroethylene   | 1,2-Dichloroethylene.  |
| Dichlorotetrafluoroethane <i>R114</i>  | Dichlorofluoromethane <i>or</i> Refrigerant gas R21.<br>1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-Tetrafluoroethane <i>or</i> Refrigerant gas R114.                 |
| 1,1-Difluoroethane <i>R152a</i>  | 1,1-Difluoroethane or Refrigerant gas R152a.   |
| 1,1-Difluoroethylene R1132a  | 1,1-Difluoroethylene or Refrigerant gas R1132a.  |
| Difluoromethane  | Difluoromethane or Refrigerant gas R32.  |
| Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate<br>Dinitrogen tetroxide, liquefied   | 2-Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate.<br>Dinitrogen tetroxide.  |
| Dipropyl ether   | Di-n-propyl ether.   |
| Disodium trioxosilicate, pentahydrate  | Disodium trioxosilicate.   |
| Ethane, compressed   | Ethane.  |
| Ethyl fluoride   | Ethyl fluoride <i>or</i> Refrigerant gas R161.   |
| Ethylene, acetylene and propylene in mixtures, refrigerated liquid   | Ethylene, acetylene and propylene mixture, refrigerated liquid.<br>Flammable gas in lighters, see Lighters or Lighter refills, cigarettes,     |
| flammable gas.   | containing flammable gas.  |
| Fuse, instantaneous, non-detonating or Quickmatch  | Fuse, non-detonating.  |
| Heptafluoropropane   | Heptafluoropropane or Refrigerant gas R227.  |
| Hexafluoroethane <i>R1116</i><br>Hexafluoropropylene <i>R1216</i>  | Hexafluoroethane, compressed <i>or</i> Refrigerant gas R116.<br>Hexafluoropropylene, compressed <i>or</i> Refrigerant gas R1216.               |
|  | noranaoropropyiono, compressed or reingerant yas reizio.   |

| Current column 2 entry   | Revise to read:  |
|--|--|
| Hydriotic acid, solution   | Hydriotic acid.  |
| Hydrobromic acid solution (four entries)   | Hydrobromic acid.  |
| Hydrocarbon gases, compressed, n.o.s. or Hydrocarbon gases mix-  | Hydrocarbon gas mixture, compressed, n.o.s.  |
| tures, compressed, n.o.s.  | The descent set was as before the set of a set of  |
| Hydrocarbon gases, liquefied, n.o.s. <i>or</i> Hydrocarbon gases mixtures, liquefied, n.o.s.                                 | Hydrocarbon gas mixture, liquefied, n.o.s.   |
| Hydrochloric acid, solution  | Hydrochloric acid.   |
| Hydrofluoric acid solution (both entries)  | Hydrofluoric acid.   |
| Hydrogen sulfide, liquefied  | Hydrogen sulfide.  |
| Isobutane or Isobutane mixtures see also Petroleum gases, liquefied  | Isobutane see also Petroleum gases, liquefied.   |
| Isobutyl acrylate  | Isobutyl acrylate, inhibited.  |
| Isobutyl methacrylate  | Isobutyl methacrylate, inhibited.  |
| Isopentane, see Pentane<br>Jet thrust unit (Jato), see Rocket motors   | Isopentane, see Pentane.   |
| Magnesium bisulfite solution, see Bisulfites, aqueous solutions, n.o.s   | Jet thrust unit (Jato), see Rocket motors.<br>Magnesium bisulfite solution, see Bisulfites, aqueous solutions, n.o.s.                              |
| Mercury iodide   | Mercury iodide, <i>solid</i> .   |
| Methacrylaldehyde  | Methacrylaldehyde, inhibited.  |
| Methanol or Methyl alcohol (both entries)  | Methanol (both entries).   |
| Methyl alcohol see Methanol  | Methyl alcohol see Methanol.   |
| Methyl chloride  | Methyl chloride or Refrigerant gas R40.  |
| Methyl fluoride  | Methyl fluoride <i>or</i> Refrigerant gas R41.   |
| Methylmorpholine   | 4-Methylmorpholine <i>or</i> n-methylmorpholine.   |
| Nitric oxide<br>Nitrogen trifluoride (both entries)  | Nitric oxide, compressed.<br>Nitrogen trifluoride, compressed.   |
| Nitrogen dioxide, liquefied  | Nitrogen dioxide.  |
| Nitrous oxide, compressed  | Nitrous oxide.   |
| 2,5-Norbornadiene or Dicycloheptadiene   | 2,5-Norbornadiene or Bicyclo[2,2,1]hepta-2,5-diene, inhibited.   |
| Octafluorobut-2-ene  | Octafluorobut-2-ene or Refrigerant gas R1318.  |
| Octafluorocyclobutane RC318  | Octafluorocyclobutane or Refrigerant gas RC318.  |
| Octafluoropropane <i>R218</i>  | Octafluoropropane or Refrigerant gas R218.   |
| Oil gas  | Oil gas, compressed.   |
| Oxygen difluoride<br>Pentafluoroethane   | Oxygen difluoride, compressed.<br>Pentafluoroethane <i>or</i> Refrigerant gas R125.  |
| Perfluoroethyl vinyl ether   | Perfluoro(ethyl vinyl ether).  |
| Perfluoromethyl vinyl ether  | Perfluoro(methyl vinyl ether).   |
| Phosphorus pentafluoride   | Phosphorus pentafluoride, compressed.  |
| Polyalkylamines, n.o.s., see Amines, etc   | Polyalkylamines, n.o.s., see Amines, etc.  |
| Potassium bisulfite solution, see Bisulfites, inorganic, aqueous solu-   | Potassium bisulfite solution, see Bisulfites, inorganic, aqueous solu-   |
| tions, n.o.s.  | tions, n.o.s.  |
| Potassium selenate, <i>see</i> Selenates <i>or</i> Selenites<br>Potassium selenite, <i>see</i> Selenates <i>or</i> Selenites | Potassium selenate, see Selenates or Selenites.<br>Potassium selenite, see Selenates or Selenites.   |
| Propane <i>or</i> propane mixtures   | Propane.   |
| Rare gases mixture   | Rare gases mixture, compressed.  |
| Rare gases and nitrogen mixture  | Rare gases and nitrogen mixture, compressed.   |
| Rare gases and oxygen mixture  | Rare gases and oxygen mixture, compressed.   |
| Receptacles, small, containing gas (both entries)  | Receptacles, small, containing gas (gas cartridges) (both entries).  |
| Refrigerating machines, containing non-flammable, non-toxic, liquefied   |  |
| gas or ammonia solutions (UN2073).<br>Silane   | gas or ammonia solution (UN2672).<br>Silane, compressed.   |
| Silicon tetrafluoride  | Silicon tetrafluoride, compressed.   |
| Sodium hydrogendifluoride  | Sodium hydrogendifluoride, solid.  |
| Steel swarf, see Ferrous metal borings, etc  | Steel swarf, see Ferrous metal borings, etc.   |
| Sulfur dioxide, liquefied  | Sulfur dioxide.  |
| Sulfur trioxide, inhibited   | Sulfur trioxide, inhibited or Sulfur trioxide, stabilized.   |
| 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  | 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane <i>or</i> Refrigerant gas R134a.   |
| Tetrafluoromethane, <i>R14</i><br>Toluene sulfonic acid, <i>see</i> Alkyl, <i>or</i> Aryl sulfonic acid <i>etc</i>           | Tetrafluoromethane, compressed <i>or</i> Refrigerant gas R14.<br><i>Toluene sulfonic acid, see</i> Alkyl, <i>or</i> Aryl sulfonic acid <i>etc.</i> |
| Trifluoroethane, compressed, <i>R143</i>   | 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane, compressed or Refrigerant gas, R143.  |
| Trifluoromethane   | Trifluoromethane <i>or</i> Refrigerant gas, R23.   |
| Vinyl toluene, inhibited, <i>mixed isomers</i>   | Vinyltoluenes, inhibited.  |
| Vinyltrichlorosilane   | Vinyltrichlorosilane, inhibited.   |
| Xenon  | Xenon, compressed.   |
| Zinc bisulfite solution, see Bisulfites, inorganic aqueous solutions, n.o.s  | Zinc bisulfite solution, see Bisulfites, aqueous solutions, n.o.s.   |
|  |  |
| Zinc selenate, <i>see</i> Selenates <i>or</i> Selenites  | Zinc selenate, see Selenates or Selenites.<br>Zinc selenite, see Selenates or Selenites.   |

15–2. For the entry "Alkali metal alcoholates, self-heating, corrosive, n.o.s.", in Column (7), special provision "64" would be added.

15–3. For the entry "Alkaline earth metal alcoholates, n.o.s.", in Column (7), special provision "65" would be added.

15–4. For the entry "Ammonium nitrate, liquid *(hot concentrated solution)*" in Column (7), special provision "68," would be added as the first special provision. 15–5. For the entry "Battery-powered vehicle *or* Battery-powered equipment" in Column (10A), the "A" would be removed.

15–6. For the entry "Benzaldehyde", in Column (7), special provision "T1" would be added.

15–7. For the entry "Carbon dioxide and oxygen mixtures", in Column (6), the designation ",5.1" would be added immediately following "2.2". 15–8. For the entry "Charges,

15–8. For the entry "Charges, propelling" UN0491, in Column (7), special provision "122" would be added.

15–9. For the entry "Corrosive liquids, toxic, n.o.s.", in Packing Group I, in Column (7), special provisions ", T18,T27" would be added immediately following "B10".

15–10. For the entry "Corrosive liquids, toxic, n.o.s.", in PG II, in Column (7), special provisions ", T18,T26" would be added immediately following "B3".

15–11. For the entry "Corrosive liquids, toxic, n.o.s.", in PG III, in Column (7), special provision ", T8" would be added.

15–12. For the entry "Cyclohexyl isocyanate", in Columns (9A) and (9B), the wording "5 L" and "60 L" would be revised to read "Forbidden" in each column.

15–13. For the entry "Divinyl ether, inhibited", in Column (9A), the wording "5 L" would be revised to read "1 L".

15–14. For the entry "Ethyl isocyanate", in Column (9B), the wording "30 L" would be revised to read "Forbidden".

15–15. For the entry "Ethylene oxide and carbon dioxide mixture *with more than 87 percent ethylene oxide*", in Column (9B), the wording "75 kg" would be revised to read "25 kg".

15–16. For the entry "Explosives, blasting, type C", in Column (7), special provision "123" would be added.

15–17. For the entry "Ferrocerium", in Column (7), special provision "59," would be added as the first entry. 15–18. For the entry

"Hexafluoroacetone", in Column (9B), the wording "25 kg" would be revised to read "Forbidden".

15–19. For the entry "Isobutyl isocyanate", in Column (9B), the wording "60 L" would be revised to read "Forbidden".

15–20. For the entry "Isopropyl isocyanate", in Column (9B), the wording "30 L" would be revised to read "Forbidden".

15–21. For the entry "Isosorbide-5mononitrate", in Column (7), special provision "66" would be added.

15–22. For the entry "Maneb *or* Maneb preparations", in Column (7),

special provision "57," would be added as the first entry.

15–23. For the entry "Metal catalyst, dry" in PG II, in Column (8C), the word "None" would be removed and "242" would be added in its place.

15–24. For the entry "Metal catalyst, dry" in PG III, in Column (8C), the word "None" would be removed and "241" would be added in its place.

15–25. For the entry "Methylacrylic acid, inhibited", in Column (7), special provision "45" would be removed and "T47" added in its place.

15–26. For the entry

"Methyoxymethyl isocyanate", in Column (9B), the wording "30 L" would be revised to read "Forbidden".

15–27. For the entry "Nitrates, inorganic, aqueous solution, n.o.s", for PG II and III, in Column (7) special provision "58," would be added as the first entry.

15–28. For the entry "Oil gas", in Column (9B), the wording "150 kg" would be revised to read "25 kg".

15–29. For the entry "Oxidizing liquid, n.o.s." in PG II and III, in Column (7), special provision "127," would be added as the first entry.

15–30. For the entry "Pentaerythrite tetranitrate *or* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate, *or* PETN, *with not less than 7 percent wax by mass*", in Column (7), special provision "120" would be added.

15–31. For the entry "Pentaerythrite tetranitrate, wetted *or* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate, wetted *or* PETN, wetted *with not less than 25 percent water, by mass*", in Column (1), the letter "D" would be removed, and in Column (7), special provision "121" would be added.

15–32. For the entry "Polyester resin kit", in Column (7), special provision ", A25" would be added immediately following "40"; and in Column (8A), the wording "None" would be removed and "152" added in its place.

15–33. For the entry "Potassium", in Column (9A), the wording "1 kg" would be revised to read "Forbidden".

15–34. the entry "Potassium metal alloys", in Column (9A), the wording "1 kg" would be revised to read "Forbidden".

15–35. For the entries "Propellant, liquid", UN0495 and "Propellant, liquid", UN0497, in Column (7), special provisions ", 125, 126" would be added following "37".

15–36. For the entry "Silicon tetrafluoride", in Column (9B), the wording "25 kg" would be revised to read "Forbidden".

15–37. For the entry "Sodium", in Column (9A), the wording "1 kg" would be revised to read "Forbidden". 15–38. For the entry "Sulfur UN1350", in Column (7), special provision "30," would be added as the first entry; and in Columns (8A) and (8B), the references "151" and "213" would be revised to read "None" in each column.

15–39. For the entry "Sulfur tetrafluoride", in Column (9B), the wording "25 kg" would be revised to read "Forbidden".

15–40. For the entry "Toxic liquids, oxidizing, n.o.s." inhalation hazard in PG I, Zone A, in Column (9B), the wording "2.5 L" would be revised to read "Forbidden".

15–41. For the entry "Trifluoroacetyl chloride", in Column (6), the designation ",8" would be added after "2.3".

15–42. For the entry "Urea nitrate *dry or wetted with less than 20 percent water, by mass*", in Column (7), special provision "119" would be added.

15–43. In Column (6), the wording ",3" would be added as the last entry for each of the following entries:

Allyl isothiocyanate, inhibited

Bromoacetone

n-Butyl chloroformate

Cyclobutyl chloroformate

Epibromohydrin Epichlorohydrin

Ethyl bromoacetate

Ethyl chloroacetate

Isocyanatobenzotrifluorides

Propylene chlorohydrin

16. In Appendix B to § 172.101, the List of Marine Pollutants would be amended by adding the following materials in appropriate alphabetical order:

Appendix B to §172.101—List of Marine pollutants.

| S.M.P | Marine pollutant |  |
|-------|------------------|--|
| (1)   | (2)              |  |

[ADD:]

\*

Acetaldehyde. Alkyl  $(C_{10}-C_{21})$ sulphonic acid ester of phenol. Anisole. Benzaldehyde. Bromobenzene Butanedione. normal-Butyraldehyde. Camphor oil. Coconitrile. PP ..... Cymenes (o-;m-;p-). normal-Decaldehyde. normal-Decanol. Di-normal-butyl ketone. sym-Dichlorodiethyl ether. Dimethyl disulphide.

| S.M.P Marine pollutant (1) (2) 1,2-Dimethylhydrazine. 1,1-Dimethylhydrazine. Dipentene. 2,4-Di-tert-butyl phenol. 2,6-Di-tert-butyl phenol. 2,6-Di-tert-butyl phenol. Diphenyl ether/biphenyl phenyl ether mixtures. Diphenyl-diphenyl ether (mixtures). 2-Ethylhexaldehyde. 2-Ethylbutyraldehyde. PP Furathiocarb (150). normal-Heptyl aldehyde. 2,4-Hexadiene aldehyde. normal-Hexyl aldehyde. hydragan graeida calutian in alco |       |   |
|--|-------|---|
| 1,2-Dimethylhydrazine.         1,1-Dimethylhydrazine.         Dipentene.         2,4-Di-tert-butyl phenol.         2,6-Di-tert-butyl phenol.         Diphenyl ether/biphenyl phenyl<br>ether mixtures.         Diphenyl-diphenyl ether (mixtures).         2-Ethylbutyraldehyde.         PP         Furathiocarb (150).         normal-Heptyl aldehyde.         2,4-Hexadiene aldehyde.  | S.M.P | Marine pollutant  |
| 1,1-Dimethylhydrazine.<br>Dipentene.<br>2,4-Di-tert-butyl phenol.<br>2,6-Di-tert-butyl phenol.<br>Diphenyl ether/biphenyl phenyl<br>ether mixtures.<br>Diphenyl-diphenyl ether (mixtures).<br>2-Ethylhexaldehyde.<br>2-Ethylbutyraldehyde.<br>PP   | (1)   | (2)   |
| hol, with not more than.<br>45% hydrogen cyanide.  | PP    | <ul> <li>1,1-Dimethylhydrazine.</li> <li>Dipentene.</li> <li>2,4-Di-tert-butyl phenol.</li> <li>2,6-Di-tert-butyl phenol.</li> <li>Diphenyl ether/biphenyl phenyl ether mixtures.</li> <li>Diphenyl-diphenyl ether (mixtures).</li> <li>2-Ethylhexaldehyde.</li> <li>2-Ethylbutyraldehyde.</li> <li>Furathiocarb (150).</li> <li><i>normal</i>-Heptyl aldehyde.</li> <li>2,4-Hexadiene aldehyde.</li> <li><i>normal</i>-Hexyl aldehyde.</li> <li>Hydrogen cyanide solution in alcohol, with not more than.</li> </ul> |
|  |       | Isooctanol.<br>Isotetramethylbenzene.<br>Isovaleraldehvde.  |
| Isotetramethylbenzene.   |       | Lead and zinc calcines.   |
| Isotetramethylbenzene.<br>Isovaleraldehyde.<br>Lead and zinc calcines.   |       | Nitrobenzene.   |
| Isotetramethylbenzene.<br>Isovaleraldehyde.<br>Lead and zinc calcines.<br>2-Methylbutyraldehyde.<br>Nitrobenzene.  |       | 1-Nonanol.  |
| Isotetramethylbenzene.<br>Isovaleraldehyde.<br>Lead and zinc calcines.<br>2-Methylbutyraldehyde.<br>Nitrobenzene.<br>1-Nonanal.<br>1-Nonanol.  |       |   |
| Isotetramethylbenzene.<br>Isovaleraldehyde.<br>Lead and zinc calcines.<br>2-Methylbutyraldehyde.<br>Nitrobenzene.<br>1-Nonanal.<br>1-Nonanol.<br><i>normal</i> -Octaldehyde.   |       | Phenylcyclohexane.  |
| Isotetramethylbenzene.<br>Isovaleraldehyde.<br>Lead and zinc calcines.<br>2-Methylbutyraldehyde.<br>Nitrobenzene.<br>1-Nonanal.<br>1-Nonanol.<br><i>normal</i> -Octaldehyde.<br>1-Octanol.<br>Phenylcyclohexane.   |       | Tallow nitrile.   |
| Isotetramethylbenzene.<br>Isovaleraldehyde.<br>Lead and zinc calcines.<br>2-Methylbutyraldehyde.<br>Nitrobenzene.<br>1-Nonanal.<br>1-Nonanol.<br><i>normal</i> -Octaldehyde.<br>1-Octanol.<br>Phenylcyclohexane.<br>Propionaldehyde.   | DD    | 4-Thiapentanal.   |
| Isotetramethylbenzene.<br>Isovaleraldehyde.<br>Lead and zinc calcines.<br>2-Methylbutyraldehyde.<br>Nitrobenzene.<br>1-Nonanal.<br>1-Nonanol.<br><i>normal</i> -Octaldehyde.<br>1-Octanol.<br>Phenylcyclohexane.<br>Propionaldehyde.<br>Tallow nitrile.<br>4-Thiapentanal.   | FF    | 1-Undecanol.  |
| Isotetramethylbenzene.<br>Isovaleraldehyde.<br>Lead and zinc calcines.<br>2-Methylbutyraldehyde.<br>Nitrobenzene.<br>1-Nonanal.<br>1-Nonanol.<br><i>normal</i> -Octaldehyde.<br>1-Octanol.<br>Phenylcyclohexane.<br>Propionaldehyde.<br>Tallow nitrile.<br>4-Thiapentanal.<br>PP   |       | normal-Valeraldehyde.   |
| Isotetramethylbenzene.<br>Isovaleraldehyde.<br>Lead and zinc calcines.<br>2-Methylbutyraldehyde.<br>Nitrobenzene.<br>1-Nonanal.<br>1-Nonanol.<br><i>normal</i> -Octaldehyde.<br>1-Octanol.<br>Phenylcyclohexane.<br>Propionaldehyde.<br>Tallow nitrile.<br>4-Thiapentanal.<br>PP   | *     | * * * *   |

Appendix B to §172.101 [Amended]

17. In addition, in Appendix B to §172.101, the List of Marine Pollutants would be amended as follows:

a. The entry "Azenphos-methyl" would be revised to read "Azinphosmethyl".

b. The designation "PP" in column (1) of the List of Marine Pollutants would be removed for the entry

"Diethylbenzenes (mixed isomers)". c. The entry "Mononitrobenzene"

would be revised to read

"Nitrobenzene". d. The entry "1,1,2,2-

Tetrabromoethane" would be revised to read "Tetrabromoethane".

e. The entry "1,1,2,2-

Tetrachloroethylene" would be revised to read "Tetrachloroethylene".

f. The designation "PP" would be added in column (1) for the following materials:

Chlorinated paraffins (C-10-C-13) Copper chloride (solution)

Copper metal powder Esfenvalerate Fenbutatin oxide 1,3-Hexachlorobutadiene Quizalofop Quizalofop-p-ethyl Tetrachlorovinfos Tetraethyl lead Tricresyl phosphate with more than 3% ortho isomer g. The following entries would be removed: Acetylene dibromide Arsenates, liquid, n.o.s. Arsenates, solid, n.o.s. Arsenic bromide Arsenic chloride Arsenical pesticides liquid, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. Biphenyl phenyl ether and diphenyl oxide, mixtures 1-Butanethiol Carbon bisulphide Chlorobenzylchlorides alpha-Chloropropylene 1-Chloropropylene 2-Chloropropylene Chromyl chloride Copper arsentate 1,2-Dibromethene 1.2-Dibromoethane o-Dichlorobenzene p-Dichlorobenzene Dichloroether Dichloroethyl oxide Dimethylarsinic acid Ethylene chloride Ethylene dichloride Ethylidene dichloride Isopropyltoluene Maneb preparations with not less than 60% maneb Mercuric sulphide Mercury iodine, solution Metaarsenic acid 3-Methyl pyridine Methylchloroform Methylene bromide Methylene dibromide Naphtha, coal tar Nitrates, inorganic, n.o.s. Nitrites, inorganic, n.o.s. Potassium dihydrogen arsenate Propenyl chloride (cis-; trans-) Propylene dichloride Propylidene dichloride Sodium metaarsenite Sodium orthoarsenate Strontium orthoarsenite Turpentine substitute White arsenic

18. In §172.102, in paragraph (c)(1), Special Provision 45 would be removed, Special Provisions 15 and 32 would be revised, a sentence would be added at the end of Special Provisions 23 and 43, a sentence would be added at the beginning of Special Provision 102,

Special Provisions 57, 58, 59, 64, 65, 66, 68, 72, 74, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, and 127 would be added; in paragraph (c)(2), Special Provision A25 would be added; in paragraph (c)(3) Special Provision B115 would be added; in paragraph (c)(5) Special Provision N50 would be removed; and in paragraph (c)(7)(ii), Special Provision T47 would be added, to read as follows:

#### §172.102 Special provisions.

### \* (c) \* \* \*

- (1) \* \* \*

15. Chemical kits and first aid kits are boxes, cases, etc., containing small amounts of various compatible dangerous goods which are used for medical, analytical, or testing purposes and for which exceptions are provided in this subchapter. For transportation by aircraft, any hazardous materials forbidden in passenger aircraft may not be included in these kits. Inner packagings may not exceed 250 mL for liquids or 250 g for solids and must be protected from other materials in the kit. The total quantity of hazardous materials in any one kit may not exceed either 1 L or 1 kg. The packing group assigned to the kit as a whole must be the most stringent packing group assigned to any individual substance contained in the kit. Kits must be packed in wooden boxes (4C1, 4C2), plywood boxes (4D), reconstituted wood boxes (4F), fiberboard boxes (4G) or plastic boxes (4H1, 4H2); these packagings must meet the requirements appropriate to the packing group assigned to the kit as a whole. The total quantity of hazardous materials in any one package may not exceed either 10 L or 10 kg. Kits which are carried on board vehicles for first-aid or operating purposes are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter.

23. \* \* \* Quantities of not more than 500 g per package with not less than 10 percent water by mass may also be classed in Division 4.1, provided a negative test result is obtained when tested in accordance with test series 6(c) of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria.

\*

\*

32. Polymeric beads and molding compounds may be made from polystyrene, poly(methyl methacrylate) or other polymeric material.

\*

\*

43. \* \* \* Packagings should be so constructed that explosion is not possible by reason of increased internal pressure.

57. Maneb or Maneb preparations stabilized against self-heating need not be classified in Division 4.2 when it can be demonstrated by testing that a cubic volume of 1 m<sup>3</sup> of substance does not self-ignite and that the temperature at the center of the sample does not exceed 200°C, when the sample is maintained at a temperature of not less than 75°C±2°C for a period of 24 hours,

in accordance with procedures set forth for testing self-heating materials in the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria.

58. Aqueous solutions of Division 5.1 inorganic solid nitrate substances are considered as not meeting the criteria of Division 5.1 if the concentration of the substances in solution at the minimum temperature encountered in transport is not greater than 80% of the saturation limit.

59. Ferrocerium, stabilized against corrosion, with a minimum iron content of 10 percent is not subject to the requirements of this subchapter.

64. The group of alkali metals includes lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium, and caesium.

65. The group of alkaline earth metals includes magnesium, calcium, strontium, and barium.

66. Formulations of these substances containing not less than 30 percent nonvolatile, non-flammable phlegmatizer are not subject to this subchapter.

68. Provided the ammonium nitrate remains in solution under all conditions of transport, aqueous solutions of ammonium nitrate, with not more than 0.2% combustible material, in a concentration not exceeding 80% are not subject to this subchapter.

\*

\*

72. This entry may only be used for samples of chemicals taken for analysis in connection with the implementation of the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling and Use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction. The transport of substances under this entry must be in accordance with the chain of custody and security procedures specified by the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons. The chemical sample may only be transported provided prior approval has been granted by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety or the Director General of the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons and provided the sample complies with the following requirements:

a. The sample must be packaged in accordance with the International Civil Aviation Organization's Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air; and

b. During transport, the sample must be accompanied by a copy of the document of approval for transport, showing the quantity limitations and the packing requirements.

74. During transport, this material must be protected from direct sunshine and stored or kept in a cool and well-ventilated place, away from all sources of heat.

\* \* \* \*

102. The ends of the detonating cord must be tied fast so that the explosive cannot escape. \* \* \*

\* \* \* \*

118. This substance may not be transported under the provisions of Division 4.1 unless specifically approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety. The method of packing and the assignment of the packing group must also be approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety. 119. This substance, when in quantities of not more than 11.5 kg (25.3 pounds), with not less than 10 percent water, by mass, also may be classed in Division 4.1, provided a negative test result is obtained when tested in accordance with test series 6(c) of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria.

120. The phlegmatized substance must be significantly less sensitive than PETN.

121. This substance, when containing less alcohol, water or phlegmatizer than specified, may not be transported unless approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety.

122. Metal packagings must be so constructed that the risk of explosion, by reason of increase in internal pressure from internal or external causes is prevented.

123. Any explosives, blasting, type C containing chlorates must be segregated from explosives containing ammonium nitrate or other ammonium salts.

125. Inner packagings must have taped screw cap closures and be not more than 5 liters capacity each. Inner packagings must be surrounded with non-combustible absorbent cushioning materials. The amount of absorbent cushioning material must be sufficient to absorb the liquid contents. Metal receptacles must be cushioned from each other. Net mass of propellant is limited to 30 kg (66 pounds) per package when outer packagings are boxes.

126. When intermediate packagings are drums, they must be surrounded with noncombustible cushioning material in a quantity sufficient to absorb the liquid contents. A composite packaging consisting of a plastic receptacle in a metal drum may be used instead of the inner and intermediate packagings. The net volume of propellant in each package may not exceed 120 L (31.7 gallons).

127. This entry does not apply to mixtures containing more than 70 percent ammonium nitrate and more than 0.4 percent combustible material (calculated as carbon), excluding water. (2) \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

A25. A polyester resin kit containing a net quantity of organic peroxide not to exceed 125 ml or 500 g per kit, with not more than 30 ml or 100 g per inner packaging, and a flammable liquid not to exceed 900 g per kit may be packaged in non-specification packaging.

\*

- \* \* \* (3) \* \* \*
- \* \* \* \*

B115. Rail cars, highway trailers, roll-on/ roll-off bins, or other non-specification bulk packagings are authorized. Packagings must be sift-proof, prevent liquid water from reaching the hazardous material, and be provided with sufficient venting to preclude dangerous accumulation of flammable, corrosive, or toxic gaseous emissions such as methane, hydrogen, and ammonia. The material must be loaded dry.

\*

- \* \* \*
- (7) \* \* \*
- (ii) \* \* \*

\*

T47. Temperature must be maintained between 18°C (64.4°F) and 40°C (104°F)

when carried in tanks. Tanks containing solidified methyacrylic acid may not be reheated during transport.

\* \* \* \* \*

### §172.102 [Amended]

19. In addition, in § 172.102, in paragraph (c)(1), in special provisions 38 and 46, in the first sentence of each special provision, the wording "OP6B" would be revised to read "OP6" each place it appears.

20. In § 172.203, paragraph (j) would be removed and reserved, paragraph (k)(3) would be amended by adding 14 new entries in appropriate alphabetical order to the list of proper shipping names, and a new paragraph (m)(4) would be added, to read as follows:

## §172.203 Additional description requirements.

- \* \* \*
- (k) \* \* \*
- (3) \* \* \*

Compressed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s.

Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s.

Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s.

\* \* \* \* \*

Gas, refrigerated liquid, flammable, n.o.s. \* \* \* \* \* \*

Gas, refrigerated liquid, oxidizing, n.o.s. \* \* \* \* \* \*

Hydrocarbon gases, compressed, n.o.s.

Hydrocarbon gases mixtures, compressed, n.o.s.

Hydrocarbon gases, liquefied, n.o.s.

Hydrocarbon gases mixtures, liquefied, n.o.s. \* \* \* \* \* \*

Liquefied gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s.

Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s.

Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s.

Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s.

\* \* \*

(m) \* \* \*

\*

(4) The provisions of paragraphs (m)(1) through (m)(3) of this section do not apply to a material if the toxicity of the material is based solely on the corrosive destruction of tissue rather than systemic poisoning.

\*

### §172.203 [Amended]

\*

21. In addition, in § 172.203, in paragraph (m)(3), in the first sentence, the wording "or 'Toxic-Inhalation Hazard'" would be added immediately following "'Poison-Inhalation Hazard'"; and in the second sentence the wording "'Poison'" would be revised to read "'Poison' or 'Toxic'".

### PART 173—SHIPPERS—GENERAL **REQUIREMENTS FOR SHIPMENTS** AND PACKAGINGS

22. The authority citation for part 173 would continue to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 5101-5127; 49 CFR 1.53.

23. In §173.3, paragraph (c)(3) would be revised and a new paragraph (c)(7)would be added, to read as follows:

#### §173.3 Packaging and exceptions. \*

\* (c) \* \* \*

(3) Each salvage packaging must be marked with the proper shipping name of the hazardous material inside the packaging and the name and address of the consignee. In addition, the packaging must be marked "SALVAGE" or "SALVAGE DRUM".

(7) A salvage packaging marked "T" in accordance with applicable provisions in the UN Recommendations may be used.

### §173.3 [Amended]

24. In addition, in §173.3, in paragraph (c)(1), at the beginning of the paragraph, the wording "The drum" would be revised to read "Except as provided in paragraph (c)(7) of this section, the drum'

25. In §173.21, the last sentence in paragraph (f) introductory text would be revised to read as follows:

#### §173.21 Forbidden materials and packages. \*

(f) \* \* \* The SADT may be determined by any of the test methods described in Part II of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria.

#### §173.32c [Amended]

\*

26. In §173.32c, in paragraph (j), the wording "5,000 liters (1,900 gallons) would be revised to read "7500 L".

27. Section 173.60 would be revised to read as follows:

### §173.60 General packaging requirements for explosives.

(a) Unless otherwise provided in this subpart and in §173.7(a), packaging used for Class 1 (explosives) materials must meet Packing Group II requirements. Each packaging used for an explosive must be capable of meeting the test requirements of subpart M of part 178 of this subchapter, at the specified level of performance, and the applicable general packaging requirements of paragraph (b) of this section.

(b) The general requirements for packaging of explosives are as follows:

(1) Nails, staples, and other closure devices, made of metal, having no protective covering may not penetrate to the inside of the outer packaging unless the inner packaging adequately protects the explosive against contact with the metal.

(2) The closure device of containers for liquid explosives must provide double protection against leakage, such as a screw cap secured in place with tape

(3) Inner packagings, fittings, and cushioning materials, and the placing of explosive substances or articles in packages, must be such that the explosive substance is prevented from becoming loose in the outer packaging during transportation. Metallic components of articles must be prevented from making contact with metal packagings. Articles containing explosive substances not enclosed in an outer casing must be separated from each other in order to prevent friction and impact. Padding, trays, partitioning in the inner or outer packaging, molded plastics or receptacles may be used for this purpose.

(4) When the packaging includes water that could freeze during transportation, a sufficient amount of anti-freeze, such as denatured ethyl alcohol, must be added to the water to prevent freezing. If the anti-freeze creates a fire hazard, it may not be used. When a percentage of water in the substance is specified, the combined weight of water and anti-freeze may be substituted.

(5) If an article is fitted with its own means of ignition or initiation, it must be effectively protected from accidental actuation during normal conditions of transportation.

(6) The entry of explosive substances into the recesses of double-seamed metal packagings must be prevented.

(7) The closure device of a metal drum must include a suitable gasket; if the closure device includes metal-tometal screw-threads, the ingress of explosive substances into the threading must be prevented.

(8) Whenever loose explosive substances or the explosive substance of an uncased or partly cased article may come into contact with the inner surface of metal packagings (1A2, 1B2, 4A, 4B and metal receptacles), the metal packaging should be provided with an inner liner or coating.

(9) Packagings must be made of materials compatible with, and impermeable to, the explosives contained in the package, so that neither interaction between the explosives and

the packaging materials, nor leakage, causes the explosive to become unsafe in transportation, or the hazard division or compatibility group to change.

(10) An explosive article containing an electrical means of initiation that is sensitive to external electromagnetic radiation, must have its means of initiation effectively protected from electromagnetic radiation sources (for example, radar or radio transmitters) through either design of the packaging or of the article, or both.

(11) Plastic packagings may not be able to generate or accumulate sufficient static electricity to cause the packaged explosive substances or articles to initiate, ignite or inadvertently function. Metal packagings must be compatible with the explosive substance they contain.

(12) Explosive substances may not be packed in inner or outer packagings where the differences in internal and external pressures, due to thermal or other effects, could cause an explosion or rupture of the package.

(13) Packagings for water soluble substances must be water resistant. Packagings for desensitized or phlegmatized substances must be closed to prevent changes in concentration during transport. When containing less alcohol, water, or phlegmatizer than specified in its proper shipping description, the substance is a ''forbidden'' material.

28. Section 173.62 would be revised to read as follows:

#### §173.62 Specific packaging requirements for explosives.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (e) of this section, when the §172.101 Table specifies that an explosive must be packaged in accordance with this section, only non-bulk packagings which conform to the provisions of paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of this section and the applicable requirements in §§ 173.60 and 173.61 may be used unless otherwise approved by the Associate Administrator. Intermediate bulk packagings may be used for explosives assigned to Packing Instruction 117 in paragraph (b) of this section. Intermediate bulk packagings must conform with the requirements of this subchapter.

(b) Explosives Table. The Explosives Table specifies the Packing Instructions assigned to each explosive. Explosives are identified in the first column in numerical sequence by their identification number (ID #), which is listed in column 4 of the §172.101 Table, of this subchapter. The second column of the Explosives Table specifies the Packing Instruction (PI)

which must be used for packaging the explosive. The Explosives Packing Method Table in paragraph (c) of this section defines the methods of packaging. The Packing Instructions are identified using a 3 digit designation. The Packing Instructions prefixed by the letters "US" are those particular to the United States and not found in applicable international regulations.

### **EXPLOSIVES TABLE**

| UN0004       112         UN0005       130         UN0006       130         UN0007       130         UN0010       130         UN0012       130         UN014       130         UN015       130         UN016       130         UN017       130         UN018       130         UN020       101         UN021       101         UN022       131         UN023       131         UN0030       131         UN0031       130         UN032       131         UN033       130         UN034       130         UN035       130         UN034       133         UN042       132         UN043       133         UN044       133         UN045       135         UN055       136         UN056       130         UN055       136         UN066       140         UN077       114         UN078       112         UN079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN078       112 <tr< th=""><th> </th><th>D No.</th><th>PI</th></tr<>         |        | D No. | PI  |
|---|--------|-------|-----|
| UN0006       130         UN0007       130         UN0010       130         UN0012       130         UN0014       130         UN0015       130         UN0016       130         UN0017       130         UN0018       130         UN0019       130         UN0020       101         UN0021       101         UN0022       131         UN0023       131         UN0024       130         UN0035       130         UN0036       131         UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0039       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0045       135         UN0050       135         UN0051       136         UN0052       136         UN0054       132         UN0055       136         UN0056       130         UN0055       134         UN0066       140         UN0077       114         UN0078       112   | UN0004 |       | 112 |
| UN0007       130         UN0010       130         UN0012       130         UN0014       130         UN0015       130         UN0016       130         UN0018       130         UN0019       130         UN0020       101         UN0021       101         UN0022       113         UN0023       131         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0036       131         UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0039       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0050       135         UN0051       135         UN0052       136         UN0053       137         UN0054       132         UN0055       139         UN0066       140         UN0071       144         UN072       112(a)         UN074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN075  | UN0005 |       | 130 |
| UN0009       130         UN0010       130         UN0012       130         UN0014       130         UN0015       130         UN0016       130         UN0018       130         UN0020       101         UN0021       101         UN0022       113         UN0023       131         UN0029       131         UN0030       131         UN0031       130         UN0032       131         UN0033       130         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0038       130         UN0039       131         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0045       135         UN0050       135         UN0051       136         UN0052       137         UN0053       136         UN0054       132         UN0055       136         UN0066       140         UN0071       144         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133  | UN0006 |       | 130 |
| UN0010       130         UN0012       130         UN0014       130         UN0015       130         UN0018       130         UN0019       130         UN0020       101         UN0021       101         UN0028       113         UN0029       131         UN0030       131         UN0033       130         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0036       131         UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0045       135         UN0050       135         UN0054       136         UN0055       136         UN0056       139         UN0060       132         UN0070       134         UN0071       134         UN0072       115         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN075       1                                       | UN0007 |       | 130 |
| UN0012       130         UN0014       130         UN0015       130         UN0016       130         UN0019       130         UN0020       101         UN0021       101         UN0022       101         UN0023       131         UN0024       131         UN0025       131         UN0026       131         UN0027       131         UN0030       131         UN0031       130         UN0032       130         UN0033       130         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0038       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0050       135         UN0051       135         UN0052       137         UN0053       130         UN0054       132         UN0055       133         UN0066       140         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       <                                   | UN0009 |       | 130 |
| UN0014       130         UN0015       130         UN0018       130         UN0019       130         UN020       101         UN021       101         UN022       113         UN022       113         UN0023       131         UN024       131         UN025       131         UN0030       131         UN033       130         UN034       130         UN035       130         UN038       130         UN038       130         UN044       133         UN044       133         UN044       133         UN044       135         UN044       135         UN055       136         UN056       139         UN055       136         UN0056       139         UN066       140         UN072       112(a)         UN074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN075       115         UN076       112         UN077       114         UN078       112         UN079       135      <   | UN0010 |       | 130 |
| UN0015       130         UN0018       130         UN0019       130         UN0020       101         UN021       101         UN022       113         UN023       113         UN029       131         UN0029       131         UN0030       131         UN0031       130         UN0032       130         UN0033       130         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0036       132         UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0045       135         UN0050       135         UN0051       136         UN0052       136         UN0055       136         UN0056       139         UN0066       140         UN0072       112(a)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0079       135     <  | UN0012 |       | 130 |
| UN0016       130         UN0018       130         UN0020       101         UN0021       101         UN0027       113         UN0028       113         UN0029       131         UN0030       131         UN0033       130         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0036       131         UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0039       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0050       135         UN0051       135         UN0052       136         UN0055       136         UN0056       139         UN0055       139         UN0066       140         UN0071       134         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       135         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0081 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> |        |       |     |
| UN0018       130         UN0020       101         UN0021       101         UN0022       101         UN0023       113         UN0029       131         UN0030       131         UN0033       130         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0036       131         UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0055       136         UN0056       135         UN0055       136         UN0056       137         UN0056       139         UN0056       139         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0072       112(a)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0079       135         UN0081       116         UN0082       135         UN0083       136         UN0084       116  |        |       |     |
| UN0019       130         UN0020       101         UN0021       101         UN0027       113         UN0028       131         UN0029       131         UN0030       131         UN0033       130         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0036       131         UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0045       135         UN0048       130         UN0050       135         UN0051       136         UN0052       137         UN0055       136         UN0056       130         UN0055       139         UN0066       140         UN0071       134         UN0072       112(a)         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       116         UN0079       135         UN0081 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> |        |       |     |
| UN0020       101         UN0021       101         UN0028       113         UN0029       131         UN0030       131         UN0033       130         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0036       131         UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0039       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0044       135         UN0045       135         UN0048       130         UN0050       135         UN0054       135         UN0055       136         UN0056       130         UN0059       137         UN0060       132         UN0070       134         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0079       135         UN0081 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> |        |       |     |
| UN0021       101         UN0027       113         UN0028       113         UN0029       131         UN0030       131         UN0031       130         UN0032       130         UN0033       130         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0039       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0044       135         UN0050       135         UN0054       136         UN0055       136         UN0056       137         UN0060       132         UN0060       132         UN0065       139         UN0070       134         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       135         UN0083       116         UN0084  |        |       |     |
| UN0027       113         UN0028       113         UN0029       131         UN0030       131         UN0033       130         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0039       130         UN0038       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0045       135         UN0050       135         UN0051       135         UN0052       136         UN0055       136         UN0056       139         UN0060       132         UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0072       112(a)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       135         UN0083       136         UN0084       116         UN0083       <                                   |        |       | -   |
| UN0028       113         UN0029       131         UN0030       131         UN0033       130         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0039       130         UN0038       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0045       135         UN0050       135         UN0051       135         UN0052       136         UN0056       130         UN0056       131         UN0056       132         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0072       112(a)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       135         UN0083       136         UN0084       116         UN0081       116         UN0082       <                                   |        |       |     |
| UN0029       131         UN0030       131         UN0033       130         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0039       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0045       135         UN0049       135         UN0050       135         UN0051       136         UN0052       136         UN0055       136         UN0056       139         UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       135         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0093                              |        |       |     |
| UN0030       131         UN0033       130         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0039       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0045       135         UN0046       135         UN0050       135         UN0051       136         UN0052       136         UN0055       136         UN0056       130         UN0056       137         UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0071       134         UN0072       112(a)         UN0074       115         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       135         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0093       135         UN0094       <                                   |        |       | -   |
| UN0033       130         UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0039       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0044       133         UN0044       135         UN0048       130         UN0050       135         UN0051       136         UN0052       136         UN0055       136         UN0056       130         UN0056       132         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0071       133         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN075       115         UN0076       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       135         UN0084       116         UN0092       135         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0099<                              |        |       |     |
| UN0034       130         UN0035       130         UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0039       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0045       135         UN0044       135         UN0045       135         UN0050       135         UN0054       136         UN0055       136         UN0056       130         UN0060       132         UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0071       133         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN075       115         UN0076       112         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       135         UN0084       116         UN0092       135         UN0094       134         UN0099       134         UN0101<                              |        |       |     |
| UN0035       130         UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0039       130         UN0039       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0044       133         UN0044       135         UN0050       135         UN0054       136         UN0055       136         UN0056       137         UN0055       136         UN0060       132         UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0071       133         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       135         UN0084       116         UN0092       135         UN0094       134         UN0099       134         UN0101                              |        |       |     |
| UN0037       130         UN0038       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0045       130         UN0044       133         UN0045       135         UN0050       135         UN0051       135         UN0055       136         UN0056       130         UN0056       131         UN0056       132         UN0060       132         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116         UN0083       116         UN0094       113         UN0094       135         UN0094       134         UN0093       135         UN0094       139         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140   |        |       |     |
| UN0038       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0045       135         UN0049       135         UN0050       135         UN0054       135         UN0055       136         UN0056       130         UN0056       131         UN0056       132         UN0065       133         UN0065       133         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0071       134         UN0072       112(a)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0076       112         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116         UN0083       116         UN0094       113         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0099       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140  |        |       |     |
| UN0039       130         UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0048       130         UN0049       135         UN0050       135         UN0054       135         UN0055       136         UN0056       137         UN0065       139         UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0072       112(a)         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       135         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0099       134         UN0091       140         UN0101       140   |        |       |     |
| UN0042       132         UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0048       130         UN0049       135         UN0050       135         UN0051       136         UN0052       136         UN0055       136         UN0056       130         UN0059       137         UN0060       132         UN0065       139         UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116         UN0083       116         UN0094       113         UN0094       134         UN0094       135         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140   |        |       |     |
| UN0043       133         UN0044       133         UN0048       130         UN0049       135         UN0050       135         UN0051       135         UN0052       136         UN0055       130         UN0056       130         UN0056       131         UN0060       132         UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0071       134         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116 or 117         UN083       116         UN0084       116         UN0092       135         UN0094       113         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140   |        |       |     |
| UN0044       133         UN0048       130         UN0050       135         UN0050       135         UN0054       135         UN0055       136         UN0056       130         UN0059       137         UN0060       132         UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0071       133         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       116         UN0079       116         UN0081       116         UN0082       135         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0099       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140  |        |       | -   |
| UN0048       130         UN0049       135         UN0050       135         UN0054       135         UN0055       136         UN0059       137         UN0060       132         UN0065       139         UN0065       139         UN0065       134         UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0072       112(a)         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116         UN0083       116         UN0094       113         UN0094       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140   |        |       |     |
| UN0049       135         UN0050       135         UN0054       135         UN0055       136         UN0056       137         UN0059       137         UN0060       132         UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0066       141         UN0070       134         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       135         UN0083       136         UN0094       113         UN0094       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140   |        |       |     |
| UN0050       135         UN0054       135         UN0055       136         UN0056       130         UN0059       137         UN0060       132         UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0099       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140  |        |       |     |
| UN0054       135         UN0055       136         UN0056       130         UN0059       137         UN0060       132         UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140  |        |       |     |
| UN0055       136         UN0056       130         UN0059       137         UN0060       132         UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0071       133         UN0072       112(a)         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0078       116         UN0081       116         UN0082       135         UN0093       134         UN0094       139         UN0102       139         UN0103       140   |        |       |     |
| UN0059       137         UN0060       132         UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0071       133         UN0072       133         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0079       116         UN0081       116         UN0082       116         UN0084       116         UN0092       135         UN0094       113         UN0094       139         UN0102       139         UN0103       140   |        |       |     |
| UN0060       132         UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0072       134         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0076       112         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0099       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140  | UN0056 |       | 130 |
| UN0065       139         UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116         UN0083       116         UN0092       135         UN0094       113         UN0091       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140   | UN0059 |       | 137 |
| UN0066       140         UN0070       134         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116         UN0083       116         UN0094       135         UN0099       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140  | UN0060 |       | 132 |
| UN0070       134         UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0094       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0104       139         UN0105       140   | UN0065 |       | 139 |
| UN0072       112(a)         UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0094       134         UN0101       140         UN0103       140   | UN0066 |       | 140 |
| UN0073       133         UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0078       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116         UN0083       116         UN0092       135         UN0093       134         UN0094       139         UN0103       140         UN0104       139  | UN0070 |       | 134 |
| UN0074       110(a) or 110(b)         UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116         UN0083       116         UN0094       135         UN0093       134         UN0094       139         UN0102       139         UN0104       140   | UN0072 |       |     |
| UN0075       115         UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116         UN0083       116         UN0084       116         UN0092       135         UN0094       113         UN0099       134         UN0101       140         UN0103       140         UN0104       139         UN0105       140  | UN0073 |       |     |
| UN0076       112         UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116 or 117         UN0083       116         UN0092       135         UN0093       134         UN0094       139         UN0103       140         UN0104       139   |        |       |     |
| UN0077       114         UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116 or 117         UN0083       116         UN0092       135         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0099       134         UN0101       140         UN0103       140         UN0104       139         UN0105       140   |        |       |     |
| UN0078       112         UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116 or 117         UN0083       116         UN0084       116         UN0092       135         UN0093       113         UN0094       113         UN0095       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0104       139         UN0105       140   |        |       |     |
| UN0079       112(b) or 112(c)         UN0081       116         UN0082       116 or 117         UN0083       116         UN0084       116         UN0092       135         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0099       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0104       139         UN0105       140  |        |       |     |
| UN0081       116         UN0082       116 or 117         UN0083       116         UN0084       116         UN0092       135         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0099       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140         UN0104       139         UN0105       140   |        |       |     |
| UN0082       116 or 117         UN0083       116         UN0092       135         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0099       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0104       139         UN0105       140  |        |       |     |
| UN0083       116         UN0084       116         UN0092       135         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0099       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140         UN0104       139         UN0105       140  |        |       |     |
| UN0084       116         UN0092       135         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0099       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140         UN0104       139         UN0105       140   |        |       |     |
| UN0092       135         UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0099       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140         UN0104       139         UN0105       140  |        |       |     |
| UN0093       135         UN0094       113         UN0099       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140         UN0104       139         UN0105       140   |        |       |     |
| UN0094       113         UN0099       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140         UN0104       139         UN0105       140  |        |       |     |
| UN0099       134         UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140         UN0104       139         UN0105       140   |        |       |     |
| UN0101       140         UN0102       139         UN0103       140         UN0104       139         UN0105       140  |        |       |     |
| UN0102 139<br>UN0103 140<br>UN0104 139<br>UN0105 140  |        |       |     |
| UN0103 140<br>UN0104 139<br>UN0105 140  |        |       |     |
| UN0104 139<br>UN0105 140  |        |       |     |
| UN0105 140  |        |       |     |
|   |        |       |     |
|   |        |       |     |
|   |        |       |     |

**EXPLOSIVES TABLE**—Continued

**EXPLOSIVES TABLE**—Continued

| EXPLOSIVES TAI   | BLE-Continued                        | EXPLOSIVES TAI   | BLE-Continued |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| ID No.           | PI                                   | ID No.           | PI            |
| UN0107           | 141                                  | UN0242           | 130           |
| UN0110           | 141                                  | UN0243           | 130           |
| UN0113           | 110(a) or 110(b)                     | UN0244           | 130           |
| UN0114<br>UN0118 | 110(a) or 110(b)<br>112              | UN0245<br>UN0246 | 130<br>130    |
| UN0121           | 142                                  | UN0247           | 101           |
| UN0124           | US1                                  | UN0248           | 144           |
| UN0129           | 110(a) or 110(b)                     | UN0249           | 144           |
| UN0130           | 110(a) or 110(b)                     | UN0250           | 101           |
| UN0131           | 142                                  | UN0254           | 130           |
| UN0132<br>UN0133 | 114(b)<br>112(a)                     | UN0255<br>UN0257 | 131           |
| UN0135           | 110(a) or 110(b)                     | UN0266           | 112           |
| UN0136           | 130                                  | UN0267           | 131           |
| UN0137           | 130                                  | UN0268           | 133           |
| UN0138           | 130                                  | UN0271           | 143           |
| UN0143           | 115                                  | UN0272           | 143           |
| UN0144           | 115                                  | UN0275           | 134           |
| UN0146<br>UN0147 | 112<br>112(b)                        | UN0276<br>UN0277 | 134<br>134    |
| UN0150           | 112(a) or 112(b)                     | UN0278           | 134           |
| UN0151           | 112                                  | UN0279           | 130           |
| UN0153           | 112(b) or 112(c)                     | UN0280           | 130           |
| UN0154           | 112                                  | UN0281           | 130           |
| UN0155           | 112(b) or 112(c)                     | UN0282           | 112           |
| UN0159<br>UN0160 | 111<br>114(b)                        | UN0283<br>UN0284 | 132<br>141    |
| UN0161           | 114(b)                               | UN0285           | 141           |
| UN0167           | 130                                  | UN0286           | 130           |
| UN0168           | 130                                  | UN0287           | 130           |
| UN0169           | 130                                  | UN0288           | 138           |
| UN0171           | 130                                  | UN0289           | 139           |
| UN0173           | 134                                  | UN0290<br>UN0291 | 139<br>130    |
| UN0174<br>UN0180 | 134<br>130                           | UN0297           | 141           |
| UN0181           | 130                                  | UN0293           | 141           |
| UN0182           | 130                                  | UN0294           | 130           |
| UN0183           | 130                                  | UN0295           | 130           |
| UN0186           | 130                                  | UN0296           | 134           |
| UN0190<br>UN0191 | 101                                  | UN0297           | 130           |
| UN0192           | 135<br>135                           | UN0299<br>UN0300 | 130<br>130    |
| UN0193           | 135                                  | UN0301           | 130           |
| UN0194           | 135                                  | UN0303           | 130           |
| UN0195           | 135                                  | UN0305           | 113           |
| UN0196           | 135                                  | UN0306           | 133           |
| UN0197           | 135                                  | UN0312           | 135           |
| UN0204<br>UN0207 | 134<br>112(b) or 112(c)              | UN0313<br>UN0314 | 135<br>142    |
| UN0208           | 112(b) or 112(c)                     | UN0315           | 142           |
| UN0209           | 112                                  | UN0316           | 141           |
| UN0212           | 133                                  | UN0317           | 141           |
| UN0213           | 112(b) or 112(c)                     | UN0318           | 141           |
| UN0214           | 112                                  | UN0319           | 133           |
| UN0215<br>UN0216 | 112<br>112(b) or 112(c)              | UN0320<br>UN0321 | 133<br>130    |
| UN0217           | 112(b) or 112(c)<br>112(b) or 112(c) | UN0321           | 101           |
| UN0218           | 112(b) or 112(c)                     | UN0323           | 134           |
| UN0219           | 112                                  | UN0324           | 130           |
| UN0220           | 112                                  | UN0325           | 142           |
| UN0221           | 130                                  | UN0326           | 130           |
| UN0222           | 112(b) or 112(c)                     | UN0327           | 130           |
| UN0224<br>UN0225 | 110(a) or 110(b)<br>133              | UN0328<br>UN0329 | 130<br>130    |
| UN0225           | 133<br>112(a)                        | UN0329           | 130           |
| UN0234           | 112(a)                               | UN0331           | 116 or 117    |
| UN0235           | 114                                  | UN0332           | 116 or 117    |
| UN0236           | 114                                  | UN0333           | 135           |
| UN0237           | 138                                  | UN0334           | 135           |
| UN0238           | 130                                  | UN0335           | 135           |
| UN0240           | 130                                  | UN0336           | 135           |
| UN0241           | 116 or 117                           | UN0337           | 135           |

### **EXPLOSIVES TABLE—Continued**

### EXPLOSIVES TABLE—Continued

EXPLOSIVES TABLE—Continued

| EXPLOSIVES TAI   |                                      |                  | EXPLOSIVES TA    |                        |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| ID No.           | PI                                   | ID No.           | PI               | ID No.                 | PI                       |
| UN0338           | 130                                  | UN0408           | 141              | UN0481                 | 101                      |
| UN0339           | 130                                  | UN0409           | 141              | UN0482                 | 101                      |
| UN0340           | 112(a) or 112(b)                     | UN0410           | 141              | UN0483                 | 112(b) or 112(c)         |
| UN0341           | 112(b)                               | UN0411           | 112(b) or 112(c) | UN0484                 | 112(b) or 112(c)         |
| UN0342           | 114(a)<br>111                        | UN0412           | 130<br>  130     | UN0486                 | 101                      |
| UN0343<br>UN0344 | 130                                  | UN0413<br>UN0414 | 130              | UN0487                 | 135                      |
| UN0345           | 130                                  | UN0415           | 143              | UN0488                 | 130                      |
| UN0346           | 130                                  | UN0417           | 130              | UN0489<br>UN0490       | 112(b) or 112(c)         |
| UN0347           | 130                                  | UN0418           | 135              | UN0491                 | 112(b) or 112(c)<br>143  |
| UN0348           | 130                                  | UN0419           | 135              | UN0492                 | 135                      |
| UN0349           | 101                                  | UN0420           | 135              | UN0493                 | 135                      |
| UN0350           | 101                                  | UN0421           | 135              | UN0494                 | US1                      |
| UN0351<br>UN0352 | 101<br>101                           | UN0424<br>UN0425 | 130<br>130       | UN0495                 | 115                      |
| UN0353           | 101                                  | UN0426           | 130              | UN0496                 | 112(b) or 112(c)         |
| UN0354           | 101                                  | UN0427           | 130              | UN0497                 | 115                      |
| UN0355           | 101                                  | UN0428           | 135              | UN0498                 | 114(b)                   |
| UN0356           | 101                                  | UN0429           | 135              | UN0499                 | 114(b)                   |
| UN0357           | 101                                  | UN0430           | 135              | UN0500                 | 131                      |
| UN0358           | 101                                  | UN0431           | 135              | NA0124<br>NA0276       | US1<br>134               |
| UN0359           | 101                                  | UN0432           | 135              | NA0278                 | 134                      |
| UN0360           | 131                                  | UN0433           | 111              | NA0337                 | 135                      |
| UN0361<br>UN0362 | 131<br>130                           | UN0434<br>UN0435 | 130<br>130       | NA0349                 | 133                      |
| UN0363           | 130                                  | UN0436           | 130              | NA0494                 | US1                      |
| UN0364           | 133                                  | UN0437           | 130              |                        |                          |
| UN0365           | 133                                  | UN0438           | 130              | (c) Explosives Pac     | king Instruction         |
| UN0366           | 133                                  | UN0439           | 137              | Table. Explosives m    |                          |
| UN0367           | 141                                  | UN0440           | 137              | accordance with the    |                          |
| UN0368           | 141                                  | UN0441           | 137              |                        | 0                        |
| UN0369           | 130                                  | UN0442           | 137              | (1) The first colum    |                          |
| UN0370<br>UN0371 | 130<br>130                           | UN0443<br>UN0444 | 137<br>137       | alphanumeric seque     |                          |
| UN0372           | 141                                  | UN0445           | 137              |                        | for explosives in the    |
| UN0373           | 135                                  | UN0446           | 136              | -                      | paragraph (b) of this    |
| UN0374           | 134                                  | UN0447           | 136              | section.               |                          |
| UN0375           | 134                                  | UN0448           | 114(b)           |                        | lumn specifies the       |
| UN0376           | 133                                  | UN0449           | 101              | inner packagings that  |                          |
| UN0377           | 133                                  | UN0450           | 101              | inner packagings are   |                          |
| UN0378<br>UN0379 | 133<br>136                           | UN0451<br>UN0452 | 130<br>141       | notation of "Not neo   |                          |
| UN0380           | 101                                  | UN0453           | 130              | the column. The ter    |                          |
| UN0381           | 134                                  | UN0454           | 142              | means that a suitabl   |                          |
| UN0382           | 101                                  | UN0455           | 131              | may be used but is r   | not required.            |
| UN0383           | 101                                  | UN0456           | 131              | (3) The third colu     | mn specifies the         |
| UN0384           | 101                                  | UN0457           | 130              | intermediate packag    | ings that are            |
| UN0385           | 112(b) or 112(c)                     | UN0458           | 130              | required. If intermed  | liate packagings are     |
| UN0386           | 112(b) or 112(c)                     | UN0459           | 130              | not required, a notat  |                          |
| UN0387<br>UN0388 | 112(b) or 112(c)<br>112(b) or 112(c) | UN0460<br>UN0461 | 130<br>101       | necessary" appears     |                          |
| UN0389           | 112(b) or 112(c)                     | UN0462           | 101              | term "Not necessary    |                          |
| UN0390           | 112(b) or 112(c)                     | UN0463           | 101              | suitable intermediat   |                          |
| UN0391           | 112(a)                               | UN0464           | 101              | used but is not requ   | ired.                    |
| UN0392           | 112(b) or 112(c)                     | UN0465           | 101              | (4) The fourth col     | umn specifies the        |
| UN0393           | 112(b)                               | UN0466           | 101              | outer packagings wh    |                          |
| UN0394           | 112(a)                               | UN0467           | 101              | inner packagings an    |                          |
| UN0395           | 101                                  | UN0468           | 101              | packagings are spec    |                          |
| UN0396<br>UN0397 | 101<br>101                           | UN0469<br>UN0470 | 101<br>101       | and third columns,     |                          |
| UN0398           | 101                                  | UN0471           | 101              | specified in the four  |                          |
| UN0399           | 101                                  | UN0472           | 101              | used as the outer pa   |                          |
| UN0400           | 101                                  | UN0473           | 101              | combination packag     |                          |
| UN0401           | 112                                  | UN0474           | 101              | may be used as a sir   |                          |
| UN0402           | 112(b) or 112(c)                     | UN0475           | 101              | (5) Packing Instru     |                          |
| UN0403           | 135                                  | UN0476           | 101              | used for any explosi   |                          |
| UN0404           | 135                                  | UN0477           | 101              | article if an equivale |                          |
| UN0405<br>UN0406 | 135<br>114(b)                        | UN0478<br>UN0479 | 101<br>101       | shown to be maintai    |                          |
| UN0407           |                                      | UN0480           | 101              |                        | ociate Administrator.    |
| 0.10101          |                                      | 0.10100          |                  | "PPIOTULOI UIC / 1050  | , state / familibutut01, |

### TABLE OF PACKING METHODS

| Packing instruction  | Inner packagings   | Intermediate packagings   | Outer packagings   |
|--|--|---|--|
| 101  |  |   |  |
| PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:  | Associate Administrator for Hazardo  | s an alternative to a specifically assigned<br>ous Materials Safety prior to transportation<br>he shipping documents: "Packaging appr | . When this packing instruction is used  |
| <ol> <li>Samples of new or existing explosive substances or articles<br/>may be transported as directed<br/>by the Associate Administrator for<br/>Hazardous Materials Safety for<br/>purposes including: testing, clas-<br/>sification, research and develop-<br/>ment, quality control, or as a<br/>commercial sample. Explosive<br/>samples which are wetted or de-<br/>sensitized must be limited to 25<br/>kg. Explosive samples which are<br/>not wetted or desensitized must<br/>be limited to 10 kg in small pack-<br/>ages as specified by the Associ-<br/>ate Administrator for Hazardous<br/>Materials Safety.</li> </ol> |  |   |  |
| 110(a)   |  |   |  |
| <ul> <li>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br/>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:</li> <li>1. The Intermediate packagings<br/>must be filled with water satu-<br/>rated material such as an anti-<br/>freeze solution or wetted cushion-<br/>ing.</li> <li>2. Outer packagings must be filled<br/>with water saturated material<br/>such as an anti-freeze solution or<br/>wetted cushioning. Outer<br/>packagings must be constructed<br/>and sealed to prevent evapo-<br/>ration of the wetting solution, ex-<br/>cept when 0224 is being carried<br/>dry.</li> </ul>  | Bags<br>plastics<br>textile, plastic coated or lined<br>rubber<br>textile, rubberized<br>textile                                 | Bags<br>plastics<br>textile, plastic coated or lined<br>rubber<br>textile, rubberized<br>Receptacles<br>plastics<br>metal             | Drums<br>steel, removable (1A2).<br>plastics, removable head (1H2)   |
| 110(b)   |  |   |  |
| <ul> <li>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br/>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:</li> <li>For UN 0074, 0113, 0114, 0129,<br/>0130, 0135 and 0224, the follow-<br/>ing conditions must be satisfied: <ul> <li>a. inner packagings must not<br/>contain more than 50 g of<br/>explosive substance (quan-<br/>tity corresponding to dry sub-<br/>stance);</li> <li>b. each inner packaging must<br/>be separated from other<br/>inner packagings by dividing<br/>partitions; and</li> <li>c. the outer packaging must not<br/>be partitioned with more than<br/>25 compartments.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  | Receptacles<br>metal<br>wood<br>rubber, conductive<br>plastics, conductive<br>Bags<br>rubber, conductive<br>plastics, conductive | Dividing partitions<br>metal<br>wood<br>plastics<br>fibreboard  | Boxes<br>natural wood, sift-proof wall (4C2)<br>plywood (4D).<br>reconstituted wood (4F)   |
| PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:<br>For UN 0159, inner packagings are<br>not required when metal (1A2 or<br>1B2) or plastics (1H2) drums are<br>used as outer packagings.   | Bags<br>paper, waterproofed<br>plastics<br>textile, rubberized<br>Sheets<br>plastics<br>textile, rubberized                      | Not necessary   | Boxes<br>steel (4A).<br>aluminium (4B).<br>natural wood, ordinary (4C1)<br>natural wood, sift proof (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, expanded (4H1)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>plywood (1D)<br>fibreboard (1G)<br>plastics, removable head (1H2) |
| 112(a)   |  |   |  |
| This packing instruction applies to wetted solids.   |  |   |  |

\_

### TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

| Packing instruction  | Inner packagings   | Intermediate packagings   | Outer packagings   |
|--|--|---|--|
| <ul> <li>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br/>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS: <ol> <li>For UN Nos. 0004, 0076, 0078,<br/>0154, 0219 and 0394,<br/>packagings must be lead free.</li> <li>Intermediate packagings are not<br/>required if leakproof drums are<br/>used as the outer packaging.</li> <li>For UN 0072 and UN 0226, inter-<br/>mediate packagings are not re-<br/>quired.</li> </ol> </li> <li>112(b)</li> </ul>   | Bags<br>paper, multiwall, water resistant<br>plastics<br>textile<br>textile, rubberized<br>woven plastics<br>Receptacles<br>metal<br>plastics        | Bags<br>plastics<br>textile, plastic coated or lined<br>Receptacles<br>metal<br>plastics                      | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>natural wood, ordinary (4C1)<br>natural wood, sift proof (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, expanded (4H1)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>fibre (1G)<br>plastics, removable head (1H2)  |
| <ul> <li>This packing instruction applies to dry solids other than powders.</li> <li>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS: <ol> <li>For UN 0004, 0076, 0078, 0154, 0216, 0219 and 0386, packagings must be lead free.</li> <li>For UN 0209, bags, sift-proof (5H2) are recommended for flake or prilled TNT in the dry state and a maximum net mass of 30 kg.</li> <li>For UN 0222 and UN 0223, inner packagings are not required.</li> </ol></li></ul>  | Bags<br>paper, Kraft<br>paper, multiwall,<br>water resistant<br>plastics<br>textile<br>textile, rubberized<br>woven plastics                         | Bags (for UN 0150 only)<br>plastics<br>textile, plastic coated or lined                                       | Bags<br>woven plastics, sift-proof (5H2/3)<br>plastics, film (5H4)<br>textile, sift-proof (5L2)<br>textile, water resistant (5L3)<br>paper, multiwall, water resistant<br>(5M2)<br>Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>natural wood, ordinary (4C1)<br>natural wood, ordinary (4C1)<br>natural wood, sift proof (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibre board (4G)<br>plastics, expanded (4H1)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel,<br>removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>fibre (1G)<br>plastics, removable head (1H2) |
| <ul> <li>112(c)</li> <li>This packing instruction applies to solid dry powders</li> <li>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS: <ol> <li>For UN 0004, 0076, 0078, 0154, 0216, 0219 and 0386, packagings must be lead free.</li> <li>For UN 0209, bags, sift-proof (5H2) are recommended for flake or prilled TNT in the dry state. Bags must not exceed a maximum net mass of 30 kg.</li> <li>Inner packagings are not required if drums are used as the outer packaging.</li> <li>At least one of the packagings must be sift-proof.</li> </ol> </li> </ul> | Bags<br>paper, multiwall, water resistant<br>plastics<br>woven plastics<br>Receptacles<br>fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>wood                    | Bags<br>paper, multiwall water resistant with<br>inner lining<br>plastics<br>Receptacles<br>metal<br>plastics | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>natural wood, ordinary (4C1)<br>natural wood, sift proof (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>fibre (1G).   |
| <ul> <li>113</li> <li>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br/>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS: <ol> <li>For UN 0077, 0234, 0235 and 236, packagings must be lead free</li> <li>For UN 0342, inner packagings are not required when metal (1A2 or 1B2) or plastics (1H2) drums are used as outer packagings</li> <li>Intermediate packagings are not required if leakproof removable head drums are used as the outer packaging.</li> <li>114(a)</li> </ol></li></ul>   | Bags<br>paper<br>plastics<br>textile, rubberized<br>Receptacles<br>fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>wood<br>Sheets<br>paper, kraft<br>paper, waxed | Not necessary   | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>natural wood, ordinary (4C1)<br>natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>fibre (1G)  |

| TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued  |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Packing instruction   | Inner packagings   | Intermediate packagings  | Outer packagings  |
| <ul> <li>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br/>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:</li> <li>1. For UN 0077, 0234, 0235 and<br/>0236, packagings must be lead<br/>free</li> <li>2. For UN 0342, inner packagings<br/>are not required when metal (1A2<br/>or 1B2) or plastics (1H2) drums<br/>are used as outer packagings</li> <li>3. Intermediate packagings are not<br/>required if leakproof removable<br/>head drums are used as the<br/>outer packaging.</li> </ul>   | Bags<br>plastics<br>textile<br>woven plastics<br>Receptacles<br>metal<br>plastics  | Bags<br>plastics<br>textile, plastic coated or lined<br>Receptacles<br>metal<br>plastics | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>natural wood, ordinary (4C1)<br>natural wood, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>plywood (1D)<br>fibre (1G)<br>plastics, removable head (1H2)               |
| This packaging instruction applies to   |  |  |   |
| dry solids<br>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:<br>1. For UN 0077, 0132, 0234, 0235<br>and 0236, packagings must be<br>lead free.<br>2. For UN 0160 and UN 0161,<br>when metal drums (1A2 or 1B2)<br>are used as the outer packaging,<br>metal packagings must be so<br>constructed that the risk of explo-<br>sion, by reason of increase inter-<br>nal pressure from internal or<br>extenernal causes is prevented.<br>. For UN 0160 and UN 0161, inner<br>packagings are not required if<br>drums are used as the outer<br>packaging.<br>115   | Bags<br>paper, kraft<br>plastics<br>textile, sift-proof<br>woven plastics, sift-proof<br>Receptables<br>fibreboard<br>metal<br>paper<br>plastics<br>woven plastics, sift-proof | Not necessary  | Boxes<br>natural wood, ordinary (4C1)<br>natural wood, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>plywood (1D)<br>fibre (1G)<br>plastics, removable head (1H2)  |
| <ul> <li>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:</li> <li>1. For liquid explosives, inner packagings must be surrounded with non-combustible absorbent cushioning material in sufficient quantity to absorb the entire liquid content. Metal receptacles should be cushioned from each other. The net mass of explosive per package may not exceed 30 kg when boxes are used as outer packaging. The net volume of explosive in each package other than boxes must not exceed 120 litres.</li> <li>2. For UN 0075, 0143, 0495 and 0497 when boxes are used as the outer packaging, inner packagings must have taped screw cap closures and be not more than 5 litres capacity each. A composite packaging consisting of a plastic receptacle in a metal drum (6HA1) may be used in lieu of combination packagings. Liquid substances must not freeze at temperatures above -15°C (+5°F).</li> <li>3. For UN 0144, intermediate packagings are not necessary.</li> </ul> | Receptacles<br>metal<br>plastics   | Bags<br>plastics in metal receptacles<br>Drums<br>metal                                  | Boxes<br>natural wood, ordinary (4C1)<br>natural wood, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>plywood (1D)<br>fibre (1G)<br>Specification MC 200 containers may<br>be used for transport by motor vehi-<br>cle. |

### TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

| Packing instruction  | Inner packagings  | Intermediate packagings | Outer packagings   |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|
| <ol> <li>116</li> <li>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br/>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:         <ol> <li>For UN 0082, 0241, 0331 and 0332, inner packagings are not necessary if leakproof removable head drums are used as the outer packaging.</li> <li>For UN 0082, 0241, 0331 and 0332, inner packagings are not required when the explosive is contained in a material impervious to liquid.</li> <li>For UN 0081, inner packagings are not required when contained in rigid plastic which is impervious to nitric esters.</li> <li>For UN 0031, inner packagings are not required when bags (5H2), (5H3) or (5H4) are used as outer packagings.</li> <li>Bags (5H2 or 5H3) must be used only for UN 0082, 0241, 0331 and 0332.</li> <li>For UN 0081, bags must not be used as outer packagings.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>  | paper, water and oil resistant<br>plastics<br>textile, plastic coated or lined<br>woven plasics, sift-proof | Not necessary           | Bags<br>woven plastics (5H1/2/3).<br>paper, multiwall, water resistant<br>(5M2)<br>plastics, film (5H4)<br>textile, sift-proof (5L2)<br>textile, water resistant (5L3)<br>Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>wood, natural, ordinary (4C1)<br>natural wood, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>fibre (1G)<br>plastics, removable head (1H2)<br>Jerricans<br>steel, removable head (3A2)<br>plastics, removable head (3H2) |
| <ul> <li>117</li> <li>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br/>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS: <ol> <li>This packing instruction may only<br/>be used for explosives of 0082<br/>when they are mixtures of ammo-<br/>nium nitrate or other inorganic ni-<br/>trates with other combustible sub-<br/>stances which are not explosives<br/>must not contain nitroglycerin,<br/>similar liquid organic nitrates, liq-<br/>uid or solid nitrocarbons, or chlor-<br/>ates.</li> <li>This packing instruction may only<br/>be used for explosives of UN<br/>0241 which consist of water as<br/>an essential ingredient and high<br/>proportions of ammonium nitrate<br/>or other oxidizers, some or all of<br/>which are in solution. The other<br/>constituents may include hydro-<br/>carbons or aluminium powder,<br/>but must not include nitro-deriva-<br/>tives such as trinitrotoluene.</li> <li>Metal IBCs must not be used for<br/>UN 0082 and 0241.</li> <li>Flexible IBCs may only be used<br/>for solids.</li> </ol> </li> </ul> | Not necessary   | Not necessary           | IBCs<br>metal (11A), (11B), (11N), (21A),<br>(21B), (21N), (31A), (31B), (31N)<br>flexible (13H2), (13H3), (13H4),<br>(13L2), (13L3), (13L4), (13M2)<br>rigid plastics (11H1), (11H2), (21H1),<br>(21H2), (31H1), (31H2)<br>composite (11HZ1), (11HZ2),<br>(21HZ1), (21HZ2), (31HZ1),<br>(31HZ2)   |

### TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

| Packing instruction  | Inner packagings  | Intermediate packagings               | Outer packagings  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 130<br>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:<br>1. The following applies to UN<br>0006, 0009, 0010, 0015, 0016,<br>0018, 0019, 0034, 0035, 0038,<br>0039, 0048, 0056, 0137, 0138,<br>0168, 0169, 0171, 0181, 0182,<br>0183, 0186, 0221, 0238, 0243,<br>0244, 0245, 0246, 0254, 0280,<br>0281, 0286, 0287, 0297, 0299,<br>0300, 0301, 0303, 0321, 0328,<br>0329, 0344, 0345 0346, 0347,<br>0362, 0363, 0370, 0412, 0424,<br>0425, 0434, 0435, 0436, 0437,<br>0438, 0451, 0459 and 0488.<br>Large and robust explosives arti-<br>cles, normally intended for mili-<br>tary use, without their means of<br>initiation containing at least two<br>effective protective features, may<br>be carried unpackaged. When<br>such articles have propelling<br>charges or are self-propelled,<br>their ignition systems must be<br>protected against stimuli encoun-<br>tered during normal conditions of | Inner packagings Not necessary                                  | Intermediate packagings Not necessary | Outer packagings<br>Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>wood natural, ordinary (4C1)<br>natural wood, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, expanded (4H1)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>fibre (1G)<br>plastics, removable head (1H2) |  |  |  |
| transport. A negative result in<br>Test Series 4 on an unpackaged<br>article indicates that the article<br>can be considered for transport<br>unpackaged. Such unpackaged<br>articles may be fixed to cradles or<br>contained in crates or other suit-<br>able handling devices.<br><b>131</b><br>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:<br>1. For UN 0029, 0267 and 0455,  | Bags<br>paper<br>plastics                                       | Not necessary                         | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)   |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>bags and reels may not be used as inner packagings.</li> <li>2. For UN 0030, 0255 and 0456, inner packagings are not required when detonators are packed in pasteboard tubes, or when their leg wires are wound on spools with the caps either placed inside the spool or securely taped to the wire on the spool, so as to restrict freedom of movement of the caps and to protect them from impact forces.</li> <li>3. For UN 0360, 0361 and 0500, detonators are not required to be attached to the safety fuse, metal-clad mild detonating cord, detonating cord, or shock tube. Inner packagings are not required if the packing configuration restricts freedom of movement of the caps and protects them from impact forces.</li> </ul>  | Receptacles<br>fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>wood<br>Reels |                                       | wood, natural, ordinary (4C1)<br>natural wood, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1A2)<br>fibre (1G)<br>plastics, removable head (1H2)  |  |  |  |
| 132(a)   | Not necessary   | Not necessary                         | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>wood, natural, ordinary (4C1)<br>wood, natural, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)  |  |  |  |

| Packing instruction  | Inner packagings   | Intermediate packagings                 | Outer packagings  |
|--|--|---|---|
| 132(b)   |  |   |   |
|  | Receptacles<br>fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>Sheets<br>paper<br>plastics  | Not necessary                           | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>wood, natural, ordinary (4C1)<br>wood, natural, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)  |
| 133<br>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-   | Receptacles  | Receptacles                             | Boxes   |
| <ul> <li>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:</li> <li>1. For UN 0043, 0060, 0225, 0268<br/>and 0306 trays are not authorized<br/>as inner packagings.</li> <li>2. Intermediate packagings are only<br/>required when trays are used as<br/>inner packagings.</li> </ul> | fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>wood<br>Trays, fitted with dividing partitions<br>fibreboard<br>plastics<br>wood                          | fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>wood | steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>wood, natural, ordinary (4C1)<br>wood, natural, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)   |
| 134  |  |   |   |
|  | Bags<br>water resistant<br>Receptacles<br>fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>wood<br>Sheets<br>fibreboard, corrugated<br>Tubes<br>fibreboard | Not necessary                           | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>wood, natural, ordinary (4C1)<br>wood, natural, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)   |
| 135  |  |   |   |
|  | Bags<br>paper<br>plastics<br>Receptacles<br>fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>wood<br>Sheets<br>paper<br>plastics                           | Not necessary                           | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>wood, natural, ordinary (4C1)<br>wood, natural, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, expanded (4H1)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>fibre (1G)<br>plastics, removable head (1H2) |
| 136  |  |   |   |
|  | Bags<br>plastics<br>textile<br>Boxes<br>fibreboard<br>plastics<br>wood<br>Dividing partitions in the outer<br>packagings                     | Not necessary                           | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>wood, natural, ordinary (4C1)<br>wood, natural, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>fibre (1G)<br>plastics, removable head (1H2)                             |

### TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

### TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

| Packing instruction  | Inner packagings   | Intermediate packagings | Outer packagings  |
|--|--|-------------------------|---|
| 137<br>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:<br>For UN 0059, 0439, 0440 and<br>0441, when the shaped charges<br>are packed singly, the conical<br>cavity must face downwards and<br>the package marked "THIS SIDE<br>UP". When the shaped charges<br>are packed in pairs, the conical<br>cavities must face inwards to<br>minimize the jetting effect in the<br>event of accidental initiation.<br>138   | Bags<br>plastics<br>Boxes<br>fibreboard<br>Tubes<br>fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>Dividing partitions in the outer<br>packagings                                  | Not necessary           | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>wood, natural, ordinary (4C1)<br>wood, natural, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)   |
| PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:<br>If the ends of the articles are<br>sealed, inner packagings are not<br>necessary.   | Bags<br>plastics   | Not necessary           | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>wood, natural, ordinary (4C1)<br>wood, natural, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)   |
| <ul> <li>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br/>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:</li> <li>1. For UN 0065, 0102, 0104, 0289<br/>and 0290, the ends of the deto-<br/>nating cord must be sealed, for<br/>example, by a plug firmly fixed so<br/>that the explosive cannot escape.<br/>The ends of CORD DETONAT-<br/>ING flexible must be fastened se-<br/>curely.</li> <li>2. For UN 0065 and UN 0289, inner<br/>packagings are not required<br/>when they are fastened securely<br/>in coils.</li> </ul> | Bags<br>plastics<br>Receptacles<br>fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>wood<br>Reels<br>Sheets<br>paper<br>plastics   | Not necessary           | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>wood, natural, ordinary (4C1)<br>wood, natural, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>plywood (1D)<br>fibre (1G)<br>plastics, removable head (1H2) |
| <ul> <li>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br/>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:</li> <li>1. If the ends of UN 0105 are<br/>sealed, no inner packagings are<br/>required.</li> <li>2. For UN 0101, the packaging<br/>must be sift-proof except when<br/>the fuse is covered by a paper<br/>tube and both ends of the tube<br/>are covered with removable caps.</li> <li>3. For UN 0101, steel or aluminium<br/>boxes or drums must not be<br/>used.</li> </ul>  | Bags<br>plastics<br>Reels<br>Sheets<br>paper, kraft<br>plastics  | Not necessary           | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>wood, natural, ordinary (4C1)<br>wood, natural, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>fibre (1G)   |
| 141  | Receptacles<br>fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>wood<br>Trays, fitted with dividing partitions<br>plastics<br>wood<br>Dividing partitions in the outer<br>packagings | Not necessary           | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>wood, natural, ordinary (4C1)<br>wood, natural, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>fibre (1G)<br>plastics, removable head (1H2)                 |

| Packing instruction  | Inner packagings   | Intermediate packagings | Outer packagings  |
|--|--|-------------------------|---|
| 142  |  |                         |   |
|  | Bags<br>paper<br>plastics<br>Receptacles<br>fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>wood<br>Sheets<br>paper<br>Trays, fitted with dividing<br>partitions<br>plastics                    | Not necessary           | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>wood, natural, ordinary (4C1)<br>wood, natural, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>fibre (1G)<br>plastics, removable head (1H2)                 |
| 143  |  |                         |   |
| <ul> <li>PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br/>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:</li> <li>1. For UN 0271, 0272, 0415 and<br/>0491 when metal packagings are<br/>used, metal packagings must be<br/>so constructed that the risk of ex-<br/>plosion, by reason of increase in<br/>internal pressure from internal or<br/>external causes is prevented.</li> <li>2. Composite packagings (6HH2)<br/>(plastic receptacle with outer solid<br/>box) may be used in lieu of com-<br/>bination packagings.</li> </ul> | Bags<br>paper, kraft<br>plastics<br>textile<br>textile, rubberized<br>Receptacles<br>fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>Trays, fitted with dividing partitions<br>plastics<br>wood | Not necessary           | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>wood, natural, ordinary (4C1)<br>wood, natural, sift proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, solid (4H2)<br>Drums<br>steel, removable head (1A2)<br>aluminium, removable head (1B2)<br>plywood (1D)<br>fibre (1G)<br>plastics, removable head (1H2) |
| 144  |  |                         |   |
| PARTICULAR PACKING REQUIRE-<br>MENTS OR EXCEPTIONS:<br>For UN 0248 and UN 0249,<br>packagings must be protected<br>against the ingress of water.<br>When CONTRIVANCES, WATER<br>ACTIVATED are transported<br>unpackaged, they must be pro-<br>vided with at least two independ-<br>ent protective features which pre-<br>vent the ingress of water.  | Receptacles<br>fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>Dividing partitions in the outer<br>packagings   | Not necessary           | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>wood, natural, ordinary (4C1) with<br>metal liner<br>plywood (4D) with metal liner<br>reconstituted wood (4F) with metal<br>liner<br>plastics, expanded (4H1)  |

### TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

US 1

 A jet perforating gun, charged, oil well may be transported under the following conditions:

 a. Initiation devices carried on the same motor vehicle or offshore supply vessel must be segregated; each kind from every other kind, and from any gun, tool or
other supplies, unless approved in accordance with § 173.56. Segregated initiation devices must be carried in a container having individual pockets for each such device or in a fully enclosed steel container lined with a non-sparking material. No more than two segregated initiation devices per gun may be carried on the same motor vehicle.

b. Each shaped charge affixed to the gun may not contain more than 112 g (4 ounces) of explosives.
 c. Each shaped charge if not completely enclosed in glass or metal, must be fully protected by a metal cover after installation in the gun.
 d. A jet perforating gun classed as 1.1D or 1.4D may be transported by highway by private or contract carriers engaged in oil well operations.

(i) A motor vehicle transporting a gun must have specially built racks or carrying cases designed and constructed so that the gun is securely held in place during

(i) A motor vehicle transporting a gun must have specially built tacks or carrying cases designed and constructed so that the gun is securely held in place during transportation and is not subject to damage by contact, one to the other or any other article or material carried in the vehicle, and;
(ii) The assembled gun packed on the vehicle may not extend beyond the body of the motor vehicle.
e. A jet perforating gun classed as 1.4D may be transported by a private offshore supply vessel only when the gun is carried in a motor vehicle as specified in paragraph (d) of this packing method or on offshore well tool pallets provided that:
(i) All the conditions specified in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this packing method are met;
(ii) The total explosive contents do not exceed 9.1 kg (20 pounds) per tool pallet;
(iii) Each cargo vessel compartment may contain up to 90.8 kg (200 pounds) of explosive content if the segregation requirements in §176.83(b)(3) of this subchapter are met; and
(iv) Whon more than one vehicle or tool pallet is stored "on deck" a minimum horizontal soparation of 3 m (9.8 foot) must be provided

(iv) When more than one vehicle or tool pallet is stowed "on deck" a minimum horizontal separation of 3 m (9.8 feet) must be provided.

(d) Class 1 (explosive) materials owned by the Department of Defense and packaged prior to January 1, 1990, in accordance with the requirements of this subchapter in effect at that time, are excepted from the requirements of part 178 of this subchapter provided the packagings have maintained their integrity and the goods are declared as government-owned goods packaged prior to January 1, 1990.

#### §173.124 [Amended]

29. In §173.124, the following changes would be made:

a. In paragraph (a)(1) introductory text, the word "Wetted" would be revised to read "Desensitized".

b. In paragraph (a)(2)(i)(D)(2) the words "for a 50 kg package" would be added after the words "greater than 75 °C (167 °F)".

c. In paragraphs (a)(3) (ii) and (iii), the wording "paragraph 2.c.(2) of appendix E to this part" would be revised to read

"UN Manual of Tests and Criteria" each place it appears.

d. In paragraph (b)(1), the wording 'paragraph 3.a.(1) or 3.a.(2), as appropriate, of appendix E to this part" would be revised to read "the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria"

e. In paragraph (b)(2), the wording "paragraph 3.b.(1) of appendix E to this part" would be revised to read "UN Manual of Tests and Criteria"

f. In paragraph (c), the wording "paragraph 4 of appendix E to this part" would be revised to read "UN Manual of Tests and Criteria".

30. In §173.125, paragraphs (b), (c)(2)(i), (c)(2)(ii), and (d)(1) through (d)(3) would be revised to read as follows:

### §173.125 Class 4—Assignment of packing group.

(b) Packing group criteria for readily combustible materials of Division 4.1 are as follows:

(1) Powdered, granular or pasty materials must be classified in Division 4.1 when the time of burning of one or more of the test runs, in accordance with the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria is less than 45 seconds or the rate of burning is more than 2.2 mm/s. Powders of metals or metal alloys must be classified in Division 4.1 when they can be ignited and the reaction spreads over the whole length of the sample in 10 minutes or less.

(2) Packing group criteria for readily combustible materials of Division 4.1 are assigned as follows:

(i) For readily combustible solids (other than metal powders), Packing Group II if the burning time is less than 45 seconds and the flame passes the wetted zone. Packing Group II must be assigned to powders of metal or metal alloys if the zone of reaction spreads over the whole length of the sample in 5 minutes or less.

(ii) For readily combustible solids (other than metal powders), Packing Group III must be assigned if the burning rate time is less than 45 seconds and the wetted zone stops the flame propagation for at least 4 minutes. Packing Group III must be assigned to metal powders if the reaction spreads over the whole length of the sample in more than 5 minutes but not more than 10 minutes.

(c) \* \* \* (2) \* \* \*

(i) Packing Group II, if the material gives a positive test result when tested with a 2.5-cm cube size sample at 140 °C; or

(ii) Packing Group III, if—

(A) A positive test result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm sample cube at 140 °C and a negative test result is obtained in a test using a 25 mm sample cube at 140 °C and the substance is transported in packagings with a volume of more than 3 cubic meters; or

(B) A positive test result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm sample cube at 120 °C and a negative result is obtained in a test using a 25 mm sample cube at 140 °C and the substance is transported in packagings with a volume of more than 450 liters; or

(C) A positive result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm sample cube at 100 °C and a negative result is obtained in a test using a 25 mm sample cube at 140 °C and the substance is transported in packagings with a volume of more than 450 liters.

(d) \* \* \*

(1) Packing Group I, if the material reacts vigorously with water at ambient temperatures and demonstrates a tendency for the gas produced to ignite spontaneously, or which reacts readily with water at ambient temperatures such that the rate of evolution of flammable gases is equal or greater than 10 liters per kilogram of material over any one minute:

(2) Packing Group II, if the material reacts readily with water at ambient temperatures such that the maximum rate of evolution of flammable gases is equal to or greater than 20 liters per kilogram of material per hour, and which does not meet the criteria for Packing Group I; or

(3) Packing Group III, if the material reacts slowly with water at ambient temperatures such that the maximum rate of evolution of flammable gases is greater than 1 liter per kilogram of material per hour, and which does not meet the criteria for Packing Group I or II.

31. Section 173.127 would be revised to read as follows:

### §173.127 Class 5, Division 5.1—Definition and assignment of packing groups.

(a) *Definition*. For the purpose of this subchapter, oxidizer (Division 5.1) means a material that may, generally by yielding oxygen, cause or enhance the combustion of other materials.

(1) A solid material is classed as a Division 5.1 material if, when tested in accordance with the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria, its mean burning time is less than or equal to the burning time of a 3:7 potassium bromate/ cellulose mixture.

(2) A liquid material is classed as a Division 5.1 material if, when tested in accordance with the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria, it spontaneously ignites or its mean time for a pressure rise from 690 kPa to 2070 kPa gauge is less then the time of a 1:1 nitric acid (65 percent)/cellulose mixture.

(b) Assignment of packing groups. (1) The packing group of a Division 5.1 material which is a solid shall be assigned using the following criteria:

(i) Packing Group I, for any material which, in either concentration tested, exhibits a mean burning time less than the mean burning time of a 3:2 potassium bromate/cellulose mixture;

(ii) Packing Group II, for any material which, in either concentration tested, exhibits a mean burning time less than or equal to the mean burning time of a 2:3 potassium bromate/cellulose mixture and the criteria for Packing Group I are not met;

(iii) Packing Group III for any material which, in either concentration tested, exhibits a mean burning time less than or equal to the mean burning time of a 3:7 potassium bromate/cellulose mixture and the criteria for Packing Groups I and II are not met.

(2) The packing group of a Division 5.1 material which is a liquid shall be assigned using the following criteria:

(i) Packing Group I for: (A) Any material which

spontaneously ignites when mixed with cellulose in a 1:1 ratio; or

(B) Any material which exhibits a mean pressure rise time less than the pressure rise time of a 1:1 perchloric acid (50 percent)/cellulose mixture.

(ii) Packing Group II, any material which exhibits a mean pressure rise time less than or equal to the pressure rise time of a 1:1 aqueous sodium chlorate solution (40 percent)/cellulose mixture and the criteria for Packing Group I are not met.

(iii) Packing Group III, any material which exhibits a mean pressure rise time less than or equal to the pressure rise time of a 1:1 nitric acid (65 percent)/cellulose mixture and the criteria for Packing Group I and II are not met.

### §173.128 [Amended]

32. In §173.128, the following changes would be made:

a. In paragraph (c)(3), the wording "United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods, Tests and Criteria, part III'' would be revised to read "UN Manual of Tests and Criteria".

b. In paragraph (e), the wording "Figure 11.1 (Classification and Flow Chart Scheme for Organic Peroxides) from the UN Recommendations, Tests and Criteria, part III'' would be revised to read "Figure 11.2 (Classification and Flow Chart Scheme for Organic Peroxides) from the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part II''.

33. In §173.132, a new paragraph (b)(3)(iii) would be added, paragraph (c) would be redesignated as paragraph (d), and a new paragraph (c) would be added, to read as follows:

### §173.132 Class 6, Division 6.1-Definitions.

\* \* (b) \* \* \* (3) \* \* \*

(iii) A solid substance must be tested if at least 10 percent of its total mass is likely to be dust in a respirable range, e.g., the aerodynamic diameter of that particle-fraction is 10 microns or less. A liquid substance must be tested if a mist is likely to be generated in a leakage of the transport containment. Both for solid and liquid substances more than 90% (by mass) of a specimen prepared for inhalation toxicity must be in the

Where:

\*

C=the % concentration of constituent A, B. . . Z in the mixture;

T=the oral LD<sub>50</sub> values of constituent A, B. . . Z;

 $T_M$ =the oral  $LD_{50}$  value of the mixture. \* \* \* \*

34. In §173.136, a new paragraph (c) would be added to read as follows:

### §173.136 Class 8—Definitions

\* \* \* \* (c) Skin corrosion test data produced no later than September 30, 1995, using the procedures of Part 173, Appendix A, in effect on September 30, 1995 (see 49 CFR part 173, appendix A, revised as of October 1, 1994) for appropriate exposure times may be used for classification and assignment of packing group for Class 8 materials corrosive to skin.

### §173.137 [Amended]

35. In §173.137, in paragraph (b), the wording "other than those meeting Packing Group I criteria" would be added immediately following the word 'Materials''

36. In §173.152, a new paragraph (b)(3)(iii) would be added to read as follows:

### §173.152 Exceptions for Division 5.1 (oxidizers) and Division 5.2 (organic peroxides). \*

- \*
- (b) \* \* \*
- (3) \* \* \*

(iii) For polyester resin kits transported by highway, rail, or vessel, the organic peroxide (the activator) must be of type D, E, or F and not require temperature control. The organic peroxide must be packed in inner packagings not over 125 ml (4.22 ounces) net capacity each for liquids or 500 g (17.64 ounces) net capacity each for solids. The flammable liquid (the base) must be packed in inner

respirable range as defined in this paragraph (b)(3)(iii).

(c) For purposes of classifying and assigning packing groups to mixtures possessing oral or dermal toxicity hazards according to the criteria in §173.133(a)(1), it is necessary to determine the acute LD<sub>50</sub> of the mixture. If a mixture contains more than one active constituent, there are three possible approaches that may be used to determine the oral or dermal LD<sub>50</sub> of the mixture. The preferred method is to

$$\frac{C_A}{T_A} + \frac{C_B}{T_B} \frac{C_Z}{T_Z} = \frac{100}{T_M}$$

packagings in accordance with §173.150 (b)(2) or (b)(3). The components must be packed in strong outer packagings. The total gross weight of the completed package may not exceed 30 kg (66 pounds).

37. In §173.162, a sentence would be added at the end of the section to read as follows:

\*

### §173.162 Gallium.

\*

\*

\* \* \* Manufactured articles or apparatuses, each containing not more than 100 mg (0.0035 ounce) of gallium and packaged so that the quantity of gallium per package does not exceed 1 g (0.35 ounce) are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter.

38. In §173.166, the section heading and paragraph (e) would be revised to read as follows:

#### §173.166 Air bag inflators, air bag modules and seat-belt pretensioners. \* \* \*

(e) Packagings. The following packagings are authorized:

- (1) IA2, 1B2, 1G or 1H2 drums.
- (2) 3A2 or 3H2 jerricans.

(3) 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G or 4H2 boxes. (4) Reusable high strength plastic or metal containers or dedicated handling devices are authorized for shipment of air bag inflators, air bag modules, and seat-belt pretensioners by highway or rail from a manufacturing facility to the assembly facility, subject to the following conditions:

(i) The gross weight of the container or handling device may not exceed 1000 kg (2205 pounds). The container or handling device structure must provide adequate support to allow them to be stacked at least three high with no damage to the containers or devices.

(ii) If not completely enclosed by design, the container or handling device must be covered with plastic, fiberboard, or metal. The covering must

obtain reliable acute oral and dermal toxicity data on the actual mixture to be transported. If reliable, accurate data is not available, then either of the following methods may be performed:

(1) Classify the formulation according to the most hazardous constituent of the mixture as if that constituent were present in the same concentration as the total concentration of all active constituents: or

(2) Apply the formula:

be secured to the container by nonmetallic banding or other comparable methods.

(iii) Internal dunnage must be sufficient to prevent movement of the devices within the container.

\* \* \*

### §173.166 [Amended]

39. In addition, in §173.166, the following changes would be made:

a. The last sentence in paragraph (a) would be removed.

b. In paragraph (b) introductory text, the word "or" would be added immediately following "air bag module," and the wording "or seat-belt module" would be removed.

c. In paragraph (b)(2), the wording "Tests and Criteria, Second Edition, 1990" would be revised to read "Manual of Tests and Criteria, second revised edition, 1995"

d. In paragraph (b)(4), the wording "or seat-belt" and the wording "or seat-belt pre-tensioner" would be removed.

e. In paragraph (c), in the last sentence, the wording "or pretensioner" would be removed.

f. In paragraph (d)(1), the wording "An air bag or seat-belt module" would be revised to read "An air bag module or seat-belt pretensioner"

g. In paragraph (d)(2), the wording "or seat-belt" and the wording "or pretensioner" would be removed.

h. In paragraph (f), in the first sentence, the wording "or handling device" would be added immediately following "each package".

40. Section 173.185 would be revised to read as follows:

#### §173.185 Lithium batteries and cells.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this subpart, a lithium cell or battery is authorized for transportation only if it conforms to the provisions of this section.

(b) *Exceptions.* Cells and batteries are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter if they meet the following requirements:

(1) Each cell with a liquid cathode may contain no more than 0.5 g of lithium or lithium alloy, and each cell with a solid cathode may contain no more than 1.0 g lithium or lithium alloy;

(2) Each battery with a liquid cathode may contain an aggregate quantity of no more than 1.0 g lithium or lithium alloy, and each battery with a solid cathode may contain an aggregate quantity of no more than 2.0 g of lithium or lithium alloy;

(3) Each cell or battery containing a liquid cathode must be hermetically sealed;

(4) Cells and batteries must be separated so as to prevent short circuits and must be packed in strong packagings, except when installed in equipment; and

(5) If a liquid cathode battery contains more than 0.5 g of lithium or lithium alloy or a solid cathode battery contains more than 1.0 g lithium or lithium alloy, it may not contain a liquid or gas that is a hazardous material according to this subchapter unless the liquid or gas, if free, would be completely absorbed or neutralized by other materials in the battery.

(c) Cells and batteries also are not subject to this subchapter if they meet the following requirements:

(1) Each cell contains not more than 5 g of lithium or lithium alloy;

(2) Each battery contains not more than 25 g of lithium or lithium alloy;

(3) Each cell or battery is of the type proven to be non-dangerous by testing in accordance with tests in the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria, such testing must be carried out on each type prior to the initial transport of that type; and

(4) Cells and batteries are designed or packed in such a way as to prevent short circuits under conditions normally encountered in transportation.

(d) Cells and batteries and equipment containing cells and batteries which were first transported prior to January 1, 1995, and were assigned to Class 9 on the basis of the requirements of this subchapter in effect on October 1, 1993, may continue to be transported in accordance with the applicable requirements in effect on October 1, 1993.

(e) Cells and batteries may be transported as items of Class 9 if they meet the requirements in paragraphs (e)(1) through (e)(9) of this section:

(1) Cells must not contain more than 12 g of lithium or lithium alloy.

(2) Batteries must not contain more than 500 g of lithium or lithium alloy.

(3) Each cell and battery must be equipped with an effective means of preventing external short circuits.

(4) Each cell and battery must incorporate a safety venting device or be designed in a manner that will preclude a violent rupture under conditions normally incident to transportation.

(5) Batteries containing cells or series of cells connected in parallel must be equipped with diodes to prevent reverse current flow.

(6) Cells and batteries must be packed in strong inner packagings containing not more than 500 g of lithium or lithium alloy per inner packaging.

(7) Cells and batteries must be packed in inner packagings in such a manner as to effectively prevent short circuits and to prevent movement which could lead to short circuits.

(8) Cells and batteries must be packaged in packagings conforming to the requirements of part 178 of this subchapter at the Packing Group II performance level: Inner packagings must be packed within metal boxes (4A or 4B), wooden boxes (4C1, 4C2, 4D,or 4F), fiberboard boxes (4G), solid plastic boxes (4H2), fiber drums (1G), metal drums (1A2 or 1B2), plywood drums (1D), plastic jerricans (3H2), or metal jerricans (3A2 or 3B2).

(9) Each cell or battery must be of the type proven to meet the criteria of Class 9 by testing in accordance with tests in the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria.

(10) Except as provided in paragraph (h) of this section, cells or batteries may not be offered for transportation or transported if any cell has been discharged to the extent that the open circuit voltage is less than two volts or is less than 2/3 of the voltage of the fully charged cell, whichever is less.

(f) Equipment containing or packed with cells and batteries meeting the requirements of paragraph (b) or (c) of this section is excepted from all other requirements of this subchapter.

(g) Equipment containing or packed with cells and batteries may be transported as items of Class 9 if the batteries and cells meet all the requirements of paragraph (e) of this section and are packaged as follows:

(1) Equipment containing cells and batteries must be packed in a strong outer packaging that is waterproof or is made waterproof through the use of a liner unless the equipment is made waterproof by nature of its construction. The equipment must be secured within the outer packaging and be packed as to effectively prevent movement, short circuits, and accidental operation during transport; and (2) Cells and batteries packed with equipment must be packed in inner packagings conforming to paragraph (e)(8) of this section in such a manner as to effectively prevent movement and short circuits. The quantity of lithium contained in any piece of equipment must not exceed 12 g per cell and 500 g per battery. Not more than 5 kg of cells and batteries may be packed with each item of equipment.

(h) Cells and batteries, for disposal, may be offered for transportation or transported to a permitted storage facility and disposal site by motor vehicle when they meet the following requirements:

(1) Cells, when new, may not contain more than 12 g and batteries may not contain more than 500 g of lithium or lithium alloy;

(2) Be equipped with an effective means of preventing external short circuits; and

(3) Be packed in a strong outer packaging conforming to the requirements of §§ 173.24 and 173.24a. The packaging need not conform to performance requirements of part 178 of this subchapter.

(i) Cells and batteries and equipment containing or packed with cells and batteries which do not comply with the provisions of this section may be transported only if they are approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety.

(j) For testing purposes, when not contained in equipment, cells containing not more than 12 g of lithium or lithium alloy and batteries containing not more than 500 g of lithium or lithium alloy may be offered for transportation or transported by highway only as items of Class 9. Packaging must conform with paragraphs (e)(8)(i) and (iii) of this section with not more than 100 cells per package.

41. In § 173.220, paragraph (c)(1) would be revised to read as follows:

#### §173.220 Internal combustion engines, self-propelled vehicles, and mechanical equipment containing internal combustion engines or wet batteries.

\* \* \*

\*

(c) \* \* \*

\*

(1) For transportation by vessel, the provisions of this subchapter do not apply to a motor vehicle or mechanical equipment which is electrically powered by a wet electric storage battery.

42. In § 173.224, the Self-Reactive Materials Table at the end of paragraph (b) would be revised to read as follows:

\*

\*

## §173.224 Packaging and control and emergency temperatures for self-reactive materials.

(b) \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

SELF-REACTIVE MATERIALS TABLE

| Self-reactive substance   | Identifica-<br>tion number | Concentra-<br>tion—(%) | Packing method | Control<br>tempera-<br>ture—(°C) | Emer-<br>gency tem-<br>perature | Notes |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| (1)   | (2)                        | (3)                    | (4)            | (5)                              | (6)                             | (7)   |
| Azodicarbonamide formulation type B, temperature controlled   | 3232                       | <100                   | OP5            |                                  |                                 |       |
| Azodicarbonamide formulation type C   | 3224                       | <100                   | OP6            |                                  |                                 |       |
| Azodicarbonamide formulation type C, temperature controlled   | 3234                       | <100                   | OP6            |                                  |                                 |       |
| Azodicarbonamide formulation type D   | 3226                       | <100                   | OP7            |                                  |                                 |       |
| Azodicarbonamide formulation type D, temperature controlled   | 3236                       | <100                   | OP7            |                                  |                                 |       |
| 2,2' -Azodi(2,4-dimethyl-4-methoxyvaleronitrile)  | 3236                       | 100                    | OP7            | -5                               | +5                              |       |
| 2,2' -Azodi(2,4-dimethylvaleronitrile)  | 3236                       | 100                    | OP7            | +10                              | +15                             |       |
| 2,2' -Azodi(ethyl 2-methylpropionate)   | 3235                       | 100                    | OP7            | +20                              | +25                             |       |
| 1,1-Azodi (hexahydrobenzonitrile)   | 3226                       | 100                    | OP7            |                                  |                                 |       |
| 2,2-Azodi(isobutyronitrile)   | 3234                       | 100                    | OP6            | +40                              | +45                             |       |
| 2,2-Azodi(2-methylbutyronitrile)  | 3236                       | 100                    | OP7            | +35                              | +40                             |       |
| Benzene-1,3-disulphohydrazide, as a paste   | 3226                       | 52                     | OP7            |                                  |                                 |       |
| Benzene sulphohydrazide   | 3226                       | 100                    | OP7            |                                  |                                 |       |
| 4-(Benzyl(ethyl)amino)-3- ethoxybenzenediazonium zinc chlo-<br>ride.  | 3226                       | 100                    | OP7            |                                  |                                 |       |
| 4-(Benzyl(methyl)amino)-3- ethoxybenzenediazonium zinc chloride.  | 3236                       | 100                    | OP7            | +40                              | +45                             |       |
| 3-Chloro-4-diethylaminobenzenediazonium zinc chloride   | 3226                       | 100                    | OP7            |                                  |                                 |       |
| 2-Diazo-1-Naphthol-4-sulphochloride   | 3222                       | 100                    | OP5            |                                  |                                 |       |
| 2-Diazo-1-Naphthol-5-sulphochloride   | 3222                       | 100                    | OP5            |                                  |                                 |       |
| 2,5-Diethoxy-4- morpholinobenzenediazonium zinc chloride  | 3236                       | 67–100                 | OP7            | +35                              | +40                             |       |
| 2,5-Diethoxy-4- morpholinobenzenediazonium zinc chloride  | 3236                       | 66                     | OP7            | +40                              | +45                             |       |
| 2,5-Diethoxy-4 morpholinobenzenediazonium tetrafluoro-<br>borate.   | 3236                       | 100                    | OP7            | +30                              | +35                             |       |
| 2,5-Diethoxy-4- (phenylsulphonyl)benzenediazonium zinc chloride.  | 3236                       | 67                     | OP7            | +40                              | +45                             |       |
| Diethylene glycol bis(allyl carbonate) + Diisopropylperoxy-<br>dicarbonate.                                     | 3237                       | ≥88+≤12                | OP8            | -10                              | 0                               |       |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(4-<br>methylphenylsulphony)benzenediazonium zinc chloride.                                     | 3236                       | 79                     | OP7            | +40                              | +45                             |       |
| 4-Dimethylamino-6-(2- dimethylaminoethoxy)toluene-2-diazo-<br>nium zinc chloride.                               | 3236                       | 100                    | OP7            | +40                              | +45                             |       |
| N,N'-Dinitroso-N, N'-dimethyl- terephthalamide, as a paste  | 3224                       | 72                     | OP6            |                                  |                                 |       |
| N,N'-Dinitrosopentamethylenetetramine   | 3224                       | 82                     | OP6            |                                  |                                 |       |
| Diphenyloxide-4,4'-disulphohydrazide  | 3226                       | 100                    | OP7            |                                  |                                 |       |
| 4-Dipropylaminobenzenediazonium zinc chloride   | 3226                       | 100                    | OP7            |                                  |                                 |       |
| 2-(N,N-Ethoxycarbonylphenylamino)-3- methoxy-4-(N-methyl-   | 3236                       | 63–92                  | OP7            | +40                              | +45                             |       |
| N- cyclohexylamino)benzenediazonium zinc chloride.<br>2-(N,N-Ethoxycarbonylphenylamino)-3- methoxy-4-(N-methyl- | 3236                       | 62                     | OP7            | +35                              | +40                             |       |
| N- cyclohexylamino)benzenediazonium zinc chloride.  |                            | -                      | -              |                                  |                                 |       |
| N-Formyl-2-(nitromethylene)-1,3- perhydrothiazine   | 3236                       | 100                    | OP7            | +45                              | +50                             |       |
| 2-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-1-(pyrrolidin-1- yl)benzene-4-diazonium zinc chloride.                                      | 3236                       | 100                    | OP7            | +45                              | +50                             |       |
| 3-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-4-(pyrrolidin-1- yl)benzenediazonium zinc chloride.   | 3236                       | 100                    | OP7            | +40                              | +45                             |       |
| 2-(N,N- Methylaminoethylcarbonyl)-4-(3,4- dimethyl-phenyl-<br>sulphonyl)benzene diazonium zinc chloride.        | 3236                       | 96                     | OP7            | +45                              | +50                             |       |
| 4- Methylbenzenesulphonylhydrazide  | 3226                       | 100                    | OP7            |                                  |                                 |       |
| 3-Methyl-4-(pyrrolidin-1- yl)benzenediazonium tetrafluoro-<br>borate.   | 3234                       | 95                     | OP6            | +45                              | +50                             |       |
| 4-Nitrosophenol   | 3236                       | 100                    | OP7            | +35                              | +40                             |       |
| Self-reactive liquid, sample  | 3223                       |                        | OP2            |                                  |                                 |       |
| Self-reactive liquid, sample, temperature control   | 3233                       |                        | OP2            |                                  |                                 |       |
| Self-reactive solid, sample   | 3224                       |                        | OP2            |                                  |                                 |       |
| Self-reactive solid, sample, temperature control  | 3234                       |                        | OP2            |                                  |                                 |       |
| Sodium 2-diazo-1-naphthol-4-sulphonate  | 3226                       | 100                    | OP7            |                                  |                                 |       |
| Sodium 2-diazo-1-naphthol-5-sulphonate  | 3226                       | 100                    | OP7            |                                  |                                 |       |
| Tetramine palladium (II) nitrate  | 3234                       | 100                    | OP6            | +30                              | +35                             |       |

NOTES: 1. The emergency and control temperatures must be determined in accordance with §173.21(f). 2. With a compatible diluent having a boiling point of not less than 150°C.

3. Samples may only be offered for transportation when all available data indicate that the sample is no more dangerous than a self-reactive substance type B, and the sample is packaged using packaging method OP2, in quantities less than 10 kg per shipment, employing any necessary temperature controls.

#### \* \* \* \* \*

### §173.224 [Amended]

- 43. In addition, in §173.224, the
- following changes would be made:
- a. Paragraph (c)(3) would be removed.
- b. Paragraph (c)(4) would be redesignated as paragraph (c)(3).
- c. In the first sentence in paragraph (c)(1), the reference "(c)(4)" would be
- revised to read "(c)(3)". d. In newly designated paragraph (c)(3)(ii), the wording "OP2A or OP2B, for a liquid or a solid, respectively" would be revised to read "OP2".

44. In § 173.225, paragraph (b)(2) would be amended by adding a second sentence, and paragraph (b)(4)(ii), paragraph (b)(6), the Organic Peroxides Table at the end of paragraph (b), paragraph (d) and paragraph (e)(5) would be revised, to read as follows:

## §173.225 Packaging requirements and other provisions for organic peroxides.

\*

- \* \*
- (b) \* \* \*

(2) *ID number.* \* \* \* The word "EXEMPT" appearing in the column denotes that the material is not regulated as an organic peroxide.

- \* \* \* \*
- (4) \* \* \*

(ii) The required mass percent of "Diluent type B" is specified in Column 4b. A diluent type B is an organic liquid which is compatible with the organic peroxide and which has a boiling point, at atmospheric pressure, of less than 150 °C (302 °F) but at least 60 °C (140 °F), and a flash point greater than 5 °C (41 °F). Type B diluents may be used for desensitizing all organic peroxides provided that the boiling point is at least 60 °C (140 °F) above the SADT of the peroxide in a 50 kg (110 lbs) package. A type A diluent may be used to replace a type B diluent in equal concentration.

(6) Packing method. Column 6 specifies the highest packing method (largest packaging capacity) authorized for the organic peroxide. Lower numbered packing methods (smaller packaging capacities) are also authorized. For example, if OP3 is specified, then OP2 and OP1 are also authorized. When an IBC or bulk packaging is authorized and meets the requirements of paragraph (e) of this section, lower control temperatures than those specified for non-bulk packagings are required. The Table of Packing Methods in paragraph (d) of this section defines the non-bulk packing methods.

\* \* \* \*

\*

### **ORGANIC PEROXIDE TABLE**

|  |        | Concentra-          | Dilue | nt (Mas    | ss %) | Water    | Packing    | Tempera | iture (°C)     |        |
|--|--------|---------------------|-------|------------|-------|----------|------------|---------|----------------|--------|
| Technical name                                   | ID No. | tion<br>(Mass %)    | A     | В          | I     | (Mass %) | method     | Control | Emer-<br>gency | Notes  |
| (1)  | (2)    | (3)                 | (4a)  | (4b)       | (4c)  | (5)      | (6)        | (7a)    | (7b)           | (8)    |
| Acetyl acetone peroxide                          | UN3105 | ≤42                 | ≤48   |            |       | ≥8       | OP7        |         |                | 2      |
| Acetyl acetone peroxide [as a paste]             | UN3106 | ≤32                 |       |            |       |          | OP7        |         |                | 21     |
| Acetyl benzoyl peroxide                          | UN3105 | <45                 | ≥55   |            |       |          | OP7        |         |                |        |
| Acetyl cyclohexanesulfonyl peroxide              | UN3112 | ≤82                 |       |            |       | ≥12      | OP4        | - 10    | 0              |        |
| Acetyl cyclohexanesulfonyl peroxide              | UN3115 | ≤32                 |       | >68        |       |          | OP7        | - 10    | Ő              |        |
| tert-Amyl hydroperoxide                          | UN3107 | 0 <u>_</u><br>≤88   |       |            |       | ≥6       | OP8        |         | Ŭŭ             |        |
| tert-Amyl peroxyacetate                          | UN3107 | _00<br>≤62          | ≥38   |            |       |          | OP8        |         |                |        |
| tert-Amyl peroxybenzoate                         | UN3105 | <u>_</u> 92<br>≤96  | ≥4    |            |       |          | OP7        |         |                |        |
| tert-Amyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate                | UN3115 | <u>≤</u> 30<br>≤100 |       |            |       |          | OP7        | +20     | +25            |        |
| tert-Amyl peroxy-2-ethylhexalloate               | UN3105 | ≤100<br>≤100        |       |            |       |          | OP7        | _       | -              |        |
| tert-Amyl peroxyneodecanoate                     | UN3115 | ≤100                |       | ≥23        |       |          | OP7        | 0       | +10            |        |
| tert-Amyl peroxypivalate                         | UN3113 | ≤77                 |       | ≥23<br>≥23 |       |          | OP5        | +10     | +10            |        |
|  | UN3101 |                     |       |            |       |          | OP5        | -       | -              |        |
| tert-Amylperoxy-3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate         | UN3101 | ≤100<br>>42−100     |       |            |       |          | OP5<br>OP7 |         |                | 1.0    |
| tert-Butyl cumyl peroxide                        |        |                     |       |            |       |          | -          |         |                | 1,9    |
| tert-Butyl cumyl peroxide                        | UN3106 | ≤42                 |       |            | ≥58   |          | OP7        |         |                | 1, 9   |
| n-Butyl-4,4-di-(tert-butylperoxy)valerate        | UN3103 | >52-100             |       |            |       |          | OP5        |         |                |        |
| n-Butyl-4,4-di-(tert-butylperoxy)valerate        | UN3106 | ≤52                 |       |            | ≥48   |          | OP7        |         |                |        |
| n-Butyl-4,4-di-(tert-butylperoxy)valerate        | UN3108 | ≤42                 |       |            | ≥58   |          | OP8        |         |                |        |
| tert-Butyl hydroperoxide                         | UN3103 | >79-90              |       |            |       | ≥10      | OP5        |         |                | 13     |
| tert-Butyl hydroperoxide                         | UN3105 | ≤80                 | ≥20   |            |       |          | OP7        |         |                | 4, 13  |
| tert-Butyl hydroperoxide                         | UN3107 | ≤79                 |       |            |       | >14      | OP8        |         |                | 13, 16 |
| tert-Butyl hydroperoxide                         | UN3109 | ≤72                 |       |            |       | ≥28      | OP8        |         |                | 7, 13  |
| tert-Butyl hydroperoxide [and] Di-tert-          | UN3103 | <82+>9              |       |            |       | ≥7       | OP5        |         |                | 13     |
| butylperoxide.                                   |        |                     |       |            |       |          |            |         |                |        |
| tert-Butyl monoperoxymaleate                     | UN3102 | >52-100             |       |            |       |          | OP5        |         |                |        |
| tert-Butyl monoperoxymaleate                     | UN3103 | ≤52                 | ≥48   |            |       |          | OP6        |         |                |        |
| tert-Butyl monoperoxymaleate                     | UN3108 | ≤52                 |       |            | ≥48   |          | OP8        |         |                |        |
| tert-Butyl monoperoxymaleate [as a paste]        | UN3108 | ≤52                 |       |            |       |          | OP8        |         |                |        |
| tert-Butyl monoperoxymaleate [as a paste]        | UN3110 | ≤42                 |       |            |       |          | OP8        |         |                | 7      |
| tert-Butyl monoperoxyphthalate                   | UN3102 | ≤100                |       |            |       |          | OP5        |         |                |        |
| tert-Butyl peroxyacetate                         | UN3101 | >52-77              | ≥23   |            |       |          | OP5        |         |                |        |
| tert-Butyl peroxyacetate                         | UN3103 | >32-52              | ≥48   |            |       |          | OP6        |         |                |        |
| tert-Butyl peroxyacetate                         | UN3109 | ≤32                 | ≥68   |            |       |          | OP8        |         |                | 10     |
| tert-Butyl peroxyacetate                         | UN3119 | ≤32                 |       | ≥68        |       |          | Bulk       | +30     | +35            | 7      |
| tert-Butyl peroxyacetate                         | UN3109 | ≤22                 |       | ≥78        |       |          | OP8        |         |                | 14     |
| tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate                        | UN3103 | >77-100             | ≤23   |            |       |          | OP5        |         |                |        |
| tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate                        | UN3105 | >52-77              | ≥23   |            |       |          | OP7        |         |                | 1      |
| tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate                        | UN3106 | ≤52                 |       |            | ≥48   |          | OP7        |         |                |        |
| tert-Butyl peroxybutyl fumarate                  | UN3105 | <u>_</u> 32<br>≤52  | ≥48   |            |       |          | OP7        |         |                |        |
| tert-Butyl peroxycrotonate                       | UN3105 | 32<br>≤77           | ≥23   |            |       |          | OP7        |         |                |        |
| tert-Butyl peroxydiethylacetate                  | UN3113 | <u>≤</u> //<br>≤100 |       |            |       |          | OP5        | +20     | +25            |        |
| tert-Butyl peroxydiethylacetate [and] tert-Butyl | UN3105 | ≤33 + ≤33           | ≥33   |            |       |          | OP7        | +20     | +25            |        |
| peroxybenzoate.                                  |        |                     |       |            |       |          |            |         |                |        |

| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  |   |        | Concentra- | Dilue | ent (Mas | ss %) | Water | Packing | Tempera | Temperature (°C) |       |
|--|---|--------|------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|------------------|-------|
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  | Technical name                                | ID No. |            | A     | в        | I     |       |         | Control | -                | Notes |
| tert-Buty/perox/-2-ethy/hexanoate       UN3117 $\leq 52$ $\geq 48$ OP8 $+30$ $+35$ tert-Buty/perox/2-ethy/hexanoate       UN3118 $\leq 52$ $\geq 48$ OP8 $+20$ $+25$ tert-Buty/perox/2-ethy/hexanoate       UN3119 $\leq 32$ $\geq 68$ OP8 $+40$ $+45$ tert-Buty/perox/2-ethy/hexanoate       UN3119 $\leq 32$ $\geq 68$ Bulk $+10$ $+15$ tert-Buty/perox/2-ethy/hexanoate       UN3115 $\leq 31 + \leq 36$ $\geq 33$ OP7 $+35$ $+40$ tert-Buty/perox/2-ethy/hexanoate       UN3115 $\leq 31 + \leq 36$ $\geq 33$ OP7 $+35$ $+40$ tert-Buty/perox/2-ethy/hexanoate       UN3105 $\leq 100$ $= 260$ OP7 $= -15$ $= 20$ tert-Buty/perox/sobutyrate       UN3105 $\leq 100$ $= -23$ OP5 $= 15$ $= 20$ $= 23$ OP7 $= 15$ $= 20$ $= 23$ OP7 $= -15$ $= 20$ $= 16$ $= 10$ $= 10$ $= 10$ $= 10$ $= 10$ $= 10$ $= 10$ $= 10$ $= 10$ $= 10$ $= 10$ $= 10$ $= 10$  | (1)   | (2)    | (3)        | (4a)  | (4b)     | (4c)  | (5)   | (6)     | (7a)    | (7b)             | (8)   |
| tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3118 $\leq 52$ $\sim$ $\geq 48$ OP8 $\pm 20$ $\pm 25$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3119 $\leq 32$ $\geq 68$ OP8 $\pm 40$ $\pm 45$ 10tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3119 $\leq 32$ $\geq 68$ IBC $\pm 30$ $\pm 35$ 10tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3119 $\leq 32$ $\geq 68$ Bulk $\pm 10$ $\pm 15$ 14tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateIN3115 $\leq 31 \pm 36$ $\geq 33$ OP7 $\pm 35$ $\pm 40$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateIM3105 $\leq 12 \pm 14$ $\geq 14$ $\sim 60$ OP7 $\sim 60$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3105 $\leq 100$ $\sim 60$ OP7 $\sim 60$ $\sim 60^{-1}$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3115 $\leq 52$ $\geq 48$ OP7 $\Rightarrow 15$ $\pm 20$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3115 $\leq 52$ $\geq 48$ OP7 $\rightarrow -60^{-1}$ $\sim -60^{-1}$ tert-Butyl peroxylosobutrateUN3115 $\leq 77^{-1}$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $\sim -60^{-1}$ $\sim -60^{-1}$ tert-Butyl peroxy-ethylberzoateUN3103 $\leq 100$ $\sim -60^{-1}$ OP7 $\sim -60^{-1}$ $\sim -60^{-1}$ tert-Butyl peroxy-ethylberzoateUN3103 $\leq 77^{-2}$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $\sim -60^{-1}$ $\sim -60^{-1}$ tert-Butyl peroxy-ethylberzoateUN3103 $\leq 100^{-1}$ $\sim -60^{-1}$ $\sim -60^{-1}$ $\sim -60^{-1}$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoateUN3103 $\leq 100^{-1}$ $\sim -60^{-1}$ $\sim $      | tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate            | UN3113 | >52–100    |       |          |       |       | OP6     | +20     | +25              |       |
| tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3118 $\leq 52$ $\geq 248$ $OP8$ $\pm 20$ $\pm 25$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3119 $\leq 32$ $\geq 68$ $OP8$ $\pm 40$ $\pm 45$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3119 $\leq 32$ $\geq 68$ $Bulk$ $\pm 10$ $\pm 15$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3119 $\leq 32$ $\geq 268$ $Bulk$ $\pm 10$ $\pm 15$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateIN3115 $\leq 31 \pm 36$ $\geq 33$ $OP7$ $\pm 35$ $\pm 40$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateInol 2.2-UN3105 $\leq 11 \pm 14$ $\geq 14$ $\sim 260$ $OP7$ $= 16$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3105 $\leq 110$ $= 60$ $OP7$ $= 16$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3115 $\leq 527$ $\geq 248$ $OP7$ $= 16$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3115 $\leq 577$ $\geq 23$ $OP7$ $= 16$ tert-Butyl peroxy isobutyrateUN3115 $\leq 777$ $\geq 23$ $OP7$ $= 115$ $\pm 20$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3103 $\leq 100$ $OP7$ $= 115$ $\pm 20$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3115 $\leq 777$ $\geq 23$ $OP7$ $= 115$ $\pm 20$ tert-Butyl peroxy-ethylhexanoateUN3103 $\leq 100$ $OP7$ $= 115$ $\pm 20$ tert-Butyl peroxy-ethylopenoateUN3115 $\leq 777$ </td <td>tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate</td> <td>UN3117</td> <td>≤52</td> <td> </td> <td>≥48</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>OP8</td> <td>+30</td> <td>+35</td> <td></td> | tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate            | UN3117 | ≤52        |       | ≥48      |       |       | OP8     | +30     | +35              |       |
| tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate       UN3119 $\leq 32$ $\geq 68$ OP8 $\pm 40$ $\pm 45$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate       UN3119 $\leq 32$ $\geq 68$ IBC $\pm 30$ $\pm 435$ 10         tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate       UN3119 $\leq 32$ $\geq 68$ IBC $\pm 30$ $\pm 435$ 10         tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate       UN3115 $\leq 31 + \leq 36$ $\geq 33$ OP7 $\pm 35$ $\pm 40$ d-i(tert-Butylperoxylbutane.       UN3105 $\leq 11 + \leq 14$ $\geq 14$ $\geq 233$ OP7           tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate       UN3105 $\leq 100$ OP7           tert-Butyl peroxylsobutyrate       UN3105 $\leq 100$ OP7           tert-Butyl peroxylsobutyrate       UN3105 $\leq 100$ OP7           tert-Butyl peroxylsoptorylocarbonate       UN3103 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7           tert-Butyl peroxylsoptorylocarbonate       UN310   |   | UN3118 | ≤52        |       |          | ≥48   |       | OP8     | +20     | +25              |       |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  |   | UN3119 | ≤32        |       |          |       |       | OP8     | +40     | +45              |       |
| tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3119 $\leq 32$ $\geq 68$ Bulk $\pm 10$ $\pm 15$ $14$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate [and] 2.2-<br>di-(tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate [and] 2.2-<br>di-(tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate [and] 2.2-<br>di-(tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3105 $\leq 31+\leq 36$ $\geq 33$ $\geq 60$ OP7 $+35$ $+40$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3106 $\leq 12 + \leq 14$ $\geq 14$ $\geq 60$ OP7 $+15$ $+20$ tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3105 $\leq 100$ OP7tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoateUN3111 $>52-77$ $\geq 23$ OP7tert-Butyl peroxy-sopropylcarbonateUN3103 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7tert-Butylperoxy isopropyl)-3-isopro<br>penylbenzene.UN3103 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7tert-Butyl peroxy-edecanoateUN3103 $\leq 100$ OP7tert-Butyl peroxy-endecanoateUN3103 $\leq 100$ OP7tert-Butyl peroxy-endecanoate [as a stableUN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate [as a stableUN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoateUN3113 $\leq 42$ OP7tert-Butyl peroxyne  |   | UN3119 | ≤32        |       | ≥68      |       |       | IBC     | +30     | +35              | 10    |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   |   | UN3119 |            |       |          |       |       | Bulk    | +10     |                  | 14    |
| tert-Butyl peroxy-2-éthylhexanoate [and] 2,2-<br>di-(tert-Butylperoxy)butane.       UN3106 $\leq 12 + \leq 14$ $\geq 14$ $\geq 60$ OP7   | tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate [and] 2,2- | UN3115 | ≤31+≤36    |       | ≥33      |       |       | OP7     | +35     | +40              |       |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   | di-(tert-Butylperoxy)butane.                  |        |            |       |          |       |       |         |         |                  |       |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   | tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate [and] 2,2- | UN3106 | ≤12 + ≤14  | ≥14   |          | ≥60   |       | OP7     |         |                  |       |
| tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexylcarbonateUN3105 $\leq 100$ OP7OP7OP7OP7OP7OP7OP7OP7OP7OP7OP7DP3OP7DP3DP3DP3DP3DP3DP3DP3DP3DP3DP3DP3LeftDP3LeftDP3LeftDP3LeftDP3LeftDP3Lef  |   |        |            |       |          |       |       |         |         |                  |       |
| tert-Butyl peroxyisobutyrateUN3115 $\leq 52$ $= 248$ $=$ OP7 $+15$ $+20$ tert-Butylperoxyisopropyl)-3-isoproUN3103 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ $=$ OP5 $=$ 1-(2-tert-Butylperoxyisopropyl)-3-isoproUN3105 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ $=$ OP7 $=$ 1-(2-tert-Butylperoxyisopropyl)-3-isoproUN3105 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ $=$ OP7 $=$   |   | UN3105 | ≤100       |       |          |       |       | OP7     |         |                  |       |
| tert-Butyl peroxyisobutyrateUN3115 $\leq 52$ $= 248$ $=$ $OP7$ $+15$ $+20$ tert-Butylperoxyisopropyl(arbonateUN3103 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ $=$ $OP5$ $=$ $=$ 1-(2-tert-Butylperoxyisopropyl)-3-isoproUN3105 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ $=$ $OP7$ $=$ $=$ 1-(2-tert-Butylperoxyisopropyl)-3-isoproUN3105 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ $=$ $OP7$ $=$ $=$ 1-(2-tert-Butylperoxyisopropyl)-3-isoproUN3103 $\leq 100$ $=$ $\geq 58$ $OP8$ $=$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoateUN3103 $\leq 100$ $=$ $OP7$ $=$   | tert-Butyl peroxyisobutyrate                  | UN3111 | >52-77     |       | ≥23      |       |       | OP5     | +15     | +20              |       |
| tert-Buty/peroxy       isopropylcarbonate       UN3103 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP5           1-(2-tert-Buty/peroxy       isopropyl)-3-isopro       UN3105 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7           penylbenzene.       1-(2-tert-Buty/peroxy       isopropyl)-3-isopro       UN3108 $\leq 42$ $\geq 58$ OP8           tert-Butyl peroxy-2-methylbenzoate       UN3103 $\leq 100$ $\geq 58$ OP7 $= -5$ $+5$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate       UN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP5           tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate       UN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $= -5$ $+5$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate [as a stable       UN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $= -5$ $+10$ dispersion in water].       tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate [as a stable       UN3118 $\leq 42$ OP7 $+10$ $+15$ 3-tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoate       UN3113 $\leq 67$   |   | UN3115 | ≤52        |       | ≥48      |       |       | OP7     | +15     | +20              |       |
| penylbenzene.UN3108 $\leq 42$ $\geq 58$ OP8 $\ldots$ 1-(2-tert-Butylperoxyisopropyl)-3-isoproUN3108 $\leq 42$ $\ldots$ $\geq 58$ OP8 $\ldots$ penylbenzene.UN3103 $\leq 100$ $\ldots$ $\odot$ OP7 $-5$ $+5$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoateUN3115 $>77-100$ $\ldots$ $\odot$ OP7 $-5$ $+5$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoateUN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ $\odot$ OP7 $0$ $+10$ dispersion in water].UN3117 $\leq 42$ $\ldots$ $\odot$ OP8 $0$ $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate [as a stable]UN3118 $\leq 42$ $\ldots$ $\odot$ OP7 $0$ $+10$ dispersion in water].UN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ $\ldots$ OP7 $0$ $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoateUN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ $\ldots$ OP7 $0$ $+10$ dispersion in water (frozen)].UN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ $\ldots$ OP7 $0$ $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoateUN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ $\ldots$ OP7 $0$ $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3113 $>67-77$ $\geq 23$ $\ldots$ OP7 $0$ $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ $\odot$ OP7 $0$ $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ $\odot$ OP8 $+30$ $+35$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ $\odot$ $\Box$ $\Box$ <td></td> <td>UN3103</td> <td>≤77</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>OP5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |   | UN3103 | ≤77        |       |          |       |       | OP5     |         |                  |       |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   |   | UN3105 | ≤77        | ≥23   |          |       |       | OP7     |         |                  |       |
| penylbenzene.<br>tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoateUN3103<br>UN3115 $\leq 100$<br>$>77-100$ OP5<br>   |   |        |            |       |          |       |       |         |         |                  |       |
| penylbenzene.<br>tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoateUN3103<br>UN3115 $\leq 100$<br>$>77-100$ OP5<br>OP7tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoateUN3115<br>UN3115 $\geq 77-100$ OP7 $-5$ $+15$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate [as a stable<br>dispersion in water].UN3117<br>UN3117 $\leq 42$ OP80 $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate [as a stable<br>dispersion in water].UN3118 $\leq 42$ OP80 $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoateUN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $+10$ $+15$ dispersion in water].UN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $+10$ $+15$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoateUN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $+10$ $+15$ dispersion in water (frozen)].UN3113 $\geq 67-77$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $+10$ $+15$ tert-Butyl peroxynovalateUN3113 $\geq 67-77$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $+10$ $+15$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ OP7 $0$ $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ OP8 $+30$ $+35$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ Bulk $-5$ $+5$ 14   | 1-(2-tert-Butylperoxy isopropyl)-3-isopro     | UN3108 | ≤42        |       |          | ≥58   |       | OP8     |         |                  |       |
| tert-Butyl peroxy-2-methylbenzoate       UN3103 $\leq 100$ OP5           tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate       UN3115 $>77-100$ OP7 $-5$ $+5$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate       UN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7       0 $+10$ dispersion in water].       UN3117 $\leq 42$ OP8       0 $+10$ dispersion in water (frozen)].       UN3118 $\leq 42$ OP7 $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate       [as a stable]       UN3118 $\leq 42$ OP8       0 $+10$ dispersion in water (frozen)].       UN3118 $\leq 42$ OP7 $+10$ $+15$ 3-tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoate       UN3113 $>67-77$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $-10$ $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3113 $>67-77$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $-10$ $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$   |   |        |            |       |          |       |       |         |         |                  |       |
| tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate       UN3115       >77-100         OP7 $-5$ $+5$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate       UN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7       0 $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate [as a stable dispersion in water].       UN3115 $\leq 42$ OP8       0 $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate [as a stable dispersion in water].       UN3118 $\leq 42$ OP8       0 $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoate       UN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $+10$ $+15$ 3-tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoate       UN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $+10$ $+15$ 3-tert-Butyl peroxynivalate       UN3113 $>67-77$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $+10$ $+15$ tert-Butyl peroxynivalate       UN3115 $\leq 67$ $\geq 33$ OP7 $0$ $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxynivalate       UN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ OP7 $0$ $+10$ tert-Butyl peroxynivalate <t< td=""><td></td><td>UN3103</td><td>≤100</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td></td><td>OP5</td><td></td><td> </td><td></td></t<>  |   | UN3103 | ≤100       |       |          |       |       | OP5     |         |                  |       |
| tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoateUN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP70+10tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate[as a stableUN3117 $\leq 42$ OP80+10dispersion in water].UN3117 $\leq 42$ OP80+10dispersion in water (frozen)].UN3118 $\leq 42$ OP80+10tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoateUN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7+10+153-tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoateUN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7+10+153-tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoateUN3113 $>67-77$ $\geq 23$ OP7tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3113 $>67-77$ $\geq 23$ OP50+10tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3115 $\leq 67$ $\geq 33$ OP70+10tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ OP8+30+35tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ Bulk $-5$ +514   | tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate                 | UN3115 | >77–100    |       |          |       |       | OP7     | -5      | +5               |       |
| tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate [as a stable<br>dispersion in water].UN3117 $\leq 42$ OP80+10tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate [as a stable<br>dispersion in water].UN3118 $\leq 42$ OP80+10dispersion in water (frozen)].UN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7+10+153-tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoateUN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7+10+153-tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoateUN3113 $>67-77$ $\geq 23$ OP7tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3115 $\leq 67$ $\approx 333$ OP70+10tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3119 $\leq 27$ $\approx 273$ OP70+10tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3119 $\leq 27$ $\approx 73$ OP8+30+35tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3119 $\leq 27$ $\approx 73$ IBC+10+1510tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ Bulk $-5$ +514  |   | UN3115 | ≤77        |       | ≥23      |       |       | OP7     | 0       | +10              |       |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  |   | UN3117 | ≤42        |       |          |       |       | OP8     | 0       | +10              |       |
| dispersion in water (frozen)].<br>tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoateUN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $\pm 10$ $\pm 15$ 3-tert-Butyl peroxy-3-phenylphthalideUN3106 $\leq 100$ OP7 $\pm 10$ $\pm 15$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3113 $\geq 67-77$ $\geq 23$ OP50 $\pm 100$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3113 $\geq 67-77$ $\geq 23$ OP50 $\pm 100$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3115 $\leq 67$ $\geq 33$ OP70 $\pm 100$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ OP8 $\pm 300$ $\pm 350$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ IBC $\pm 101$ $\pm 151$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalateUN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ Bulk $-5$ $\pm 51$  |   |        |            |       |          |       |       |         |         |                  |       |
| dispersion in water (frozen)].       UN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $\pm 10$ $\pm 15$ 3-tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoate       UN3106 $\leq 100$ OP7 $\pm 10$ $\pm 15$ 3-tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoate       UN3106 $\leq 100$ OP7 $\pm 10$ $\pm 15$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3113 $\geq 67-77$ $\geq 23$ OP5       0 $\pm 10$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3115 $\leq 67$ $\geq 33$ OP5       0 $\pm 10$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ OP8 $\pm 30$ $\pm 35$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ OP8 $\pm 30$ $\pm 35$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ Bulk $-5$ $+5$ 14  | tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate [as a stable    | UN3118 | ≤42        |       |          |       |       | OP8     | 0       | +10              |       |
| tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoate       UN3115 $\leq 77$ $\geq 23$ OP7 $\pm 10$ $\pm 15$ 3-tert-Butyl peroxy-3-phenylphthalide       UN3106 $\leq 100$ OP7 $\pm 10$ $\pm 15$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3113 $\geq 67-77$ $\geq 23$ OP5       0 $\pm 10$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3115 $\leq 67$ $\geq 33$ OP7       0 $\pm 10$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3115 $\leq 67$ $\geq 33$ OP7       0 $\pm 10$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ OP8 $\pm 30$ $\pm 35$ tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ Bulk $-5$ $+5$ 14   |   |        |            |       |          |       |       |         |         |                  |       |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  |   | UN3115 | ≤77        | ≥23   |          |       |       | OP7     | +10     | +15              |       |
| tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3113 $>67-77$ $\geq 23$ OP5       0       +10         tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3115 $\leq 67$ $\geq 33$ OP7       0       +10         tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3115 $\leq 67$ $\geq 33$ OP7       0       +10         tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ OP8       +30       +35         tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ IBC       +10       +15       10         tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3119 $\leq 27$ $\geq 73$ Bulk       -5       +5       14  |   | UN3106 | ≤100       |       |          |       |       | OP7     |         |                  |       |
| tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3115       ≤67        ≥33        OP7       0       +10         tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3119       ≤27        ≥73        OP8       +30       +35         tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3119       ≤27        ≥73        IBC       +10       +15       10         tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3119       ≤27        ≥73        Bulk       -5       +5       14   |   | UN3113 |            |       |          |       |       | OP5     | 0       | +10              |       |
| tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3119       ≤27        ≥73        OP8       +30       +35         tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3119       ≤27        ≥73        IBC       +10       +15       10         tert-Butyl peroxypivalate       UN3119       ≤27        ≥73        Bulk       -5       +5       14  |   | UN3115 | ≤67        |       |          |       |       | OP7     | 0       | +10              |       |
| tert-Butyl peroxypivalate         UN3119         ≤27          ≥73         IIBC         +10         +15         10           tert-Butyl peroxypivalate         UN3119         ≤27          ≥73          Bulk         -5         +5         14   |   |        |            |       |          |       |       |         | +30     |                  |       |
| tert-Butyl peroxypivalate UN3119 ≤27 ≥73 Bulk -5 +5 14   |   |        |            |       |          |       |       |         |         |                  | 10    |
|  |   | UN3119 |            |       |          |       |       | Bulk    | -5      |                  | 14    |
|  |   | UN3106 |            |       |          |       |       | OP7     |         |                  |       |

>32-100

>57-86

>90-98

≤32

≤32

≤77

≤57

≤90

≤77

≤52

≤77

≤77

≤91

≤72

≤72

≤32

≤57

≤27

≤100

>51-100

≤77–94

>52-62

>35–52

>36-42

>36-42

≤56.5

≤52

≤50

≤42

≤35

≤87

≤100

≤42

≤52

≤52

≤52

>32–100

>80–100

≤82

≤77

≤62

≥68

.....

≤10

≥10

.....

≥23

.....

.....

.....

.....

≥18

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

. . . . .

>18

≥58

.....

.....

.....

≥48

≥48

≥68

.....

.....

≥23

.....

≥23

≥28

.....

.....

≥26

≥73

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

≥48

.....

.....

.....

≥14

≥6

≥3

.....

.....

≥68

. . . . . . . .

≤48

. . . . . . .

≥28

. . . . . . . .

≥48

. . . . . . . .

.....

≥65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

### **ORGANIC PEROXIDE TABLE—Continued**

| tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate  | UN3115   |
|--|--|
| tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate  | UN3115   |
| tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate [as a stable   | UN3117   |
| dispersion in water].  |  |
| tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate [as a stable   | UN3118   |
| dispersion in water (frozen)].   |  |
| tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoate   | UN3115   |
| 3-tert-Butylperoxy-3-phenylphthalide   | UN3106   |
| tert-Butyl peroxypivalate  | UN3113   |
| tert-Butyl peroxypivalate  | UN3115   |
| tert-Butyl peroxypivalate  | UN3119   |
| tert-Butyl peroxypivalate  | UN3119   |
| tert-Butyl peroxypivalate  | UN3119   |
| tert-Butylperoxy stearylcarbonate  | UN3106   |
| tert-Butyl peroxy 3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate   | UN3105   |
|  | UN3109   |
| tert-Butyl peroxy-3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate   |  |
| tert-Butyl peroxy-3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate   | UN3119   |
| 3-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid   | UN3102   |
| 3-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid   | UN3106   |
| 3-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid   | UN3106   |
| Cumyl hydroperoxide  | UN3107   |
| Cumyl hydroperoxide  | UN3109   |
| Cumyl peroxyneodecanoate   | UN3115   |
| Cumyl hydroperoxide [as a stable dispersion  | UN3119   |
| in water].   |  |
| Cumyl peroxyneoheptanoate  | UN3115   |
| Cumvl peroxypivalate   | UN3115   |
| Cyclohexanone peroxide(s)  | UN3104   |
| Cyclohexanone peroxide(s)  | UN3105   |
| Cyclohexanone peroxide(s) [as a paste]   | UN3106   |
| Cyclohexanone peroxide(s)  | Exempt   |
| Diacetone alcohol peroxides  | UN3115   |
|  |  |
|  | LINI2115   |
| Diacetyl peroxide  | UN3115   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide  | UN3107   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide<br>1,1-Di-(tert-amylperoxy)cyclohexane   | UN3107<br>UN3103   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide<br>1,1-Di-(tert-amylperoxy)cyclohexane<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide   | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide  | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide<br>1,1-Di-(tert-amylperoxy)cyclohexane<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide   | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide<br>1,1-Di-(tert-amylperoxy)cyclohexane<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide   | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide<br>1,1-Di-(tert-amylperoxy)cyclohexane<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a paste]  | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide  | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3108   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide  | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>UN3106   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide  | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>UN3106<br>UN3108   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide  | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>Exempt   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide  | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>UN3106<br>UN3108   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide  | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>Exempt   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide  | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>Exempt<br>UN3107   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide  | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>Exempt<br>UN3107<br>UN3107   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide  | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>Exempt<br>UN3107<br>UN3107   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide<br>1,1-Di-(tert-amylperoxy)cyclohexane<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a paste]<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a stable dispersion in<br>water].<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide   | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>Exempt<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3109<br>Exempt   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide  | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>UN3108<br>UN3108<br>UN3108<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3109<br>Exempt<br>UN3112   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide<br>1,1-Di-(tert-amylperoxy)cyclohexane<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a paste]<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a stable dispersion in<br>water].<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide     | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>Exempt<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3112<br>UN3114   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide<br>1,1-Di-(tert-amylperoxy)cyclohexane<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a paste]<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a stable dispersion in<br>water].<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a stable dispersion in<br>water].<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide fas a stable dispersion in<br>water].<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl  | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>UN3108<br>UN3108<br>UN3108<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3109<br>Exempt<br>UN3112   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide<br>1,1-Di-(tert-amylperoxy)cyclohexane<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a paste]<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a stable]<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a stable]<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a stable]<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a stable]<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl pe | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>Exempt<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3109<br>Exempt<br>UN3112<br>UN3114<br>UN3119   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide<br>1,1-Di-(tert-amylperoxy)cyclohexane<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a paste]<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a stable dispersion in<br>water].<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Di-(4-tert-butylcyclohexyl)peroxydicarbonate<br>[as a stable dispersion in water].<br>Di-tert-butyl peroxide   | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>Exempt<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3109<br>Exempt<br>UN3112<br>UN3114<br>UN3119<br>UN3107   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide<br>1,1-Di-(tert-amylperoxy)cyclohexane<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a paste]<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a stable dispersion in<br>water].<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Di-(4-tert-butylcyclohexyl)peroxydicarbonate<br>[as a stable dispersion in water].<br>Di-tert-butyl peroxide<br>Di-tert-butyl peroxide  | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>UN3108<br>UN3108<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3112<br>UN3112<br>UN3114<br>UN3119<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3109 |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide<br>1,1-Di-(tert-amylperoxy)cyclohexane<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a paste]<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a stable dispersion in<br>water].<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a stable dispersion in<br>water].<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Di-(4-tert-butylcyclohexyl)peroxydicarbonate<br>Di-(4-tert-butylcyclohexyl)peroxydicarbonate<br>[as a stable dispersion in water].<br>Di-tert-butyl peroxide<br>Di-tert-butyl peroxide<br>Di-tert-butyl peroxyde   | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>Exempt<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3109<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3109<br>UN3105                               |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide<br>1,1-Di-(tert-amylperoxy)cyclohexane<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a paste]<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide [as a stable dispersion in<br>water].<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Dibenzoyl peroxide<br>Di-(4-tert-butylcyclohexyl)peroxydicarbonate<br>[as a stable dispersion in water].<br>Di-tert-butyl peroxide<br>Di-tert-butyl peroxide  | UN3107<br>UN3103<br>UN3102<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106<br>UN3106<br>UN3108<br>UN3108<br>UN3108<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3112<br>UN3112<br>UN3114<br>UN3119<br>UN3107<br>UN3107<br>UN3109 |

| 0<br>+30<br>+10<br>-5 | +10<br>+35<br>+15<br>+5 | 10<br>14         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| +35                   | +40                     | 10<br>14         |
|                       | <br><br>0<br>0          | 13<br>7, 13, 15  |
| 0<br>-5               | +10<br>+5               | 40               |
|                       |                         | 13<br>5<br>5, 21 |
| +40<br>+20            | +45<br>+25              | 5<br>8.13        |
| ······                | ······                  | 3<br>3           |
| ·····                 | ·····                   | 21               |
|                       |                         | 21               |
|                       | ······                  | 10               |
| +25<br>+30<br>+30     | +30<br>+35<br>+35       | 10               |
|                       | ·····                   | 7, 24            |
|                       |                         |                  |

OP7

OP8

Bulk

OP1

OP7 OP7

OP8

OP8

OP7

OP8

OP7

OP7

OP7

OP7

OP7

OP8

OP6

OP2

OP7

OP7

OP8

OP7

OP8

OP8

OP8

OP8

OP5

OP6

OP8

OP8

OP8

OP7

OP6

OP5

Exempt

Exempt

Exempt

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

≥17

≥40

≥9 OP6

≥8 OP7

≥6 OP4

≥23 OP6

≥10

≥15

≥18

≤40

≥13

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

|  |                                      | Concentra-                   | Dilue      | ent (Mas    | ss %)       | 14/-1             | Deels             | Tempera | ature (°C)     |          |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------|
| Technical name   | ID No.                               | tion<br>(Mass %)             | A          | В           | I           | Water<br>(Mass %) | Packing<br>method | Control | Emer-<br>gency | Notes    |
| (1)  | (2)                                  | (3)                          | (4a)       | (4b)        | (4c)        | (5)               | (6)               | (7a)    | (7b)           | (8)      |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane   | UN3103                               | >52-80                       | ≥20        |             |             |                   | OP5               |         |                |          |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane   | UN3105                               | ≤52                          | ≥48        |             |             |                   | OP7               |         |                |          |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane   | UN3106                               | ≤42                          | ≥13        |             | ≥45         |                   | OP7               |         |                |          |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane   | UN3109                               | ≤42                          | ≥58        |             |             |                   | OP8               |         |                | 10       |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane   |                                      | ≤27                          | ≥36        |             |             |                   | OP8               |         |                | 22       |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane<br>1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane   | UN3109<br>UN3109                     | ≤25<br>≤13                   | ≥25<br>≥13 | ≥50<br>≥74  |             |                   | OP8<br>OP8        |         |                | 7        |
| Di-n-butyl peroxydicarbonate   | UN3115                               | >27-52                       | 213        | ≥48         |             |                   | OP7               | - 15    | -5             | · ·      |
| Di-n-butyl peroxydicarbonate [as a stable dis-<br>persion in water (frozen)].  | UN3118                               | ≤42                          |            |             |             |                   | OP8               | - 15    | -5             |          |
| Di-n-butyl peroxydicarbonate   | UN3117                               | ≤27                          |            | ≥73         |             |                   | OP8               | - 10    | 0              |          |
| Di-sec-butyl peroxydicarbonate   | UN3113                               | >52–100                      |            |             |             |                   | OP4               | - 20    | - 10           | 6        |
| Di-sec-butyl peroxydicarbonate   | UN3115                               | ≤52                          |            | ≥48         |             |                   | OP7               | - 15    | -5             |          |
| Di-(2-tert-butylperoxyisopropyl)benzene(s)   | UN3106                               | >42-100                      |            |             | ≤57         |                   | OP7               |         |                | 1,9      |
| Di-(2-tert-butylperoxyisopropyl)benzene(s)   | Exempt                               | ≤42                          |            |             | ≥58         |                   | Exempt            |         |                |          |
| Di-(tert-butylperoxy)phthalate   | UN3105                               | >42-52                       | ≥48        |             |             |                   | OP7               |         |                |          |
| Di-(tert-butylperoxy)phthalate [as a paste]  |                                      | ≤52                          |            |             |             |                   | OP7               |         |                | 21       |
| Di-(tert-butylperoxy)phthalate   | UN3107<br>UN3105                     | ≤42<br>≤52                   | ≥58<br>≥48 |             |             |                   | OP8<br>OP7        |         |                |          |
| 2,2-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)propane<br>2,2-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)propane   | UN3105                               | <br>_≤42                     | ≥40<br>≥13 |             | <br>≥45     |                   | OP7               |         |                |          |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)-3,5,5-   | UN3101                               | >90-100                      | <br>       |             | ≥40<br>     |                   | OP5               |         |                |          |
| trimethylcyclohexane.  | UN3103                               | >57-90                       |            |             |             |                   | OP5               |         |                |          |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)-3,5,5-<br>trimethylcyclohexane.  | UN3103                               | >57–90<br>≤57                | ≥10        |             |             |                   | OP5<br>OP7        |         |                |          |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)-3,5,5-<br>trimethylcyclohexane.  |                                      |                              |            |             | ≥43         |                   |                   |         |                |          |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)-3,5,5-<br>trimethylcyclohexane.  | UN3107                               | ≤57                          | ≥43        |             |             |                   | OP8               |         |                |          |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)-3,5,5-<br>trimethylcyclohexane.  | UN3107                               | ≤32                          | ≥26        | ≥42         |             |                   | OP8               |         |                |          |
| Dicetyl peroxydicarbonate  | UN3116                               | ≤100                         |            |             |             |                   | OP7               | +30     | +35            |          |
| Dicetyl peroxydicarbonate [as a stable disper-   | UN3119                               | ≤42                          |            |             |             |                   | OP8               | +30     | +35            | 10       |
| sion in water].  |                                      |                              |            |             |             |                   | 0.05              |         |                |          |
| Di-4-chlorobenzoyl peroxide  | UN3102                               | ≤77                          |            |             |             | ≥23               | OP5               |         |                |          |
| Di-4-chlorobenzoyl peroxide [as a paste]   | UN3106                               | ≤52<br><22                   |            |             |             |                   | OP7               |         |                | 21       |
| Di-4-chlorobenzoyl peroxide<br>Dicumyl peroxide  | Exempt<br>UN3109                     | ≤32<br>>52–100               |            | <br>≤48     | ≥68         |                   | Exempt<br>OP8     |         |                | 7, 9, 11 |
| Dicumyl peroxide   |                                      | >52-100                      |            | <u>_</u> 40 | <br>≤48     |                   | OP8               |         |                | 7, 9, 11 |
| Dicumyl peroxide   |                                      | ≤52                          | ≥48        |             |             |                   | Exempt            |         |                | 1, 3, 11 |
| Dicumyl peroxide   | Exempt                               | ≤42                          |            |             | ≥58         |                   | Exempt            |         |                |          |
| Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate   |                                      | >91-100                      |            |             |             |                   | OP3               | +5      | +10            |          |
| Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate   |                                      | ≤91                          |            |             |             | ≥9                | OP5               | +5      | +10            |          |
| Didecanoyl peroxide  | UN3114                               | ≤100                         |            |             |             |                   | OP6               | +30     | +35            |          |
| 2,2-Di-(4,4-di(tert-butylperoxy) cyclohexyl)   | UN3106                               | ≤42                          |            |             | ≥58         |                   | OP7               |         |                |          |
| propane.<br>2,2-Di-(4,4-di(tertbutylperoxy) cyclohexyl) pro-   | UN3107                               | ≤25                          |            | ≥75         |             |                   | OP8               |         |                |          |
| pane.<br>Di-2,4-dichlorobenzoyl peroxide   | UN3102                               | ≤77                          |            |             |             | ≥23               |                   |         |                |          |
| Di-2,4-dichlorobenzoyl peroxide [as a paste with silicone oil].  |                                      | ≤52                          |            |             |             |                   | OP7               |         |                |          |
| Di-(2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate  | UN3113                               | >77–100                      |            |             |             |                   | OP5               | - 20    | - 10           |          |
| Di-(2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate  | UN3115                               | ≤77                          |            |             |             |                   | OP7               | - 15    | -5             |          |
| Di-(2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate [as a sta-   | UN3119                               | ≤52                          |            |             |             |                   | OP8               | - 15    | -5             |          |
| ble dispersion in water].<br>Di-(2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate [as a sta-  | UN3118                               | ≤42                          |            |             |             |                   | OP8               | - 15    | -5             |          |
| ble dispersion in water (frozen)].<br>Diethyl peroxydicarbonate  | UN3115                               | -07                          |            | ≥73         |             |                   | OP7               | 10      | 0              |          |
| 2,2-Dihydroperoxypropane   |                                      | ≤27<br>≤27                   |            |             | <br>≥73     |                   | OP7<br>OP5        | - 10    | -              |          |
| Di-(1-hydroxycyclohexyl)peroxide   | UN3102                               | ≤27<br>≤100                  |            |             |             |                   | OP5<br>OP7        |         |                |          |
| Disobutyryl peroxide   | UN3111                               | >32–52                       |            | <br>≥48     |             |                   | OP5               | - 20    | - 10           |          |
| Diisobutyryl peroxide  |                                      | ≤32                          |            | ≥68         |             |                   | OP7               | -20     | -10            |          |
| Diisopropylbenzene dihydroperoxide   | UN3106                               | 02<br>≤82                    | ≥5         |             |             | ≥5                | OP7               |         |                | 17       |
| Diisopropyl peroxydicarbonate  | UN3112                               | >52-100                      |            |             |             |                   | OP2               | - 15    | -5             |          |
| Diisopropyl peroxydicarbonate  |                                      | ≤52                          |            | ≥48         |             |                   | OP7               | - 10    | 0              |          |
| Diisotridecyl peroxydicarbonate  | UN3115                               | ≤100                         |            |             |             |                   | OP7               | - 10    | 0              |          |
| Dilauroyl peroxide   | UN3106                               | ≤100                         |            |             |             |                   | OP7               |         |                |          |
| Dilauroyl peroxide [as a stable dispersion in  | UN3109                               | ≤42                          |            |             |             |                   | OP8               |         |                | 10       |
| water].  |                                      |                              | 1          |             |             | ≥13               | OP5               | +30     | +35            |          |
| Di-(2-methylbenzoyl)peroxide<br>Di-(4-methylbenzoyl)peroxide [as a paste with  | UN3112<br>UN3106                     | ≤87<br>≤52                   |            |             |             |                   | OP7               |         |                |          |
| Di-(2-methylbenzoyl)peroxide<br>Di-(4-methylbenzoyl)peroxide [as a paste with<br>silicone oil].  | UN3106                               | ≤52                          |            |             |             |                   |                   |         |                |          |
| Di-(2-methylbenzoyl)peroxide<br>Di-(4-methylbenzoyl)peroxide [as a paste with<br>silicone oil].<br>2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(benzoylperoxy)hexane   |                                      | ≤52<br>>82–100               |            |             |             | ······<br>≥18     | OP7<br>OP5<br>OP5 |         |                |          |
| Di-(2-methylbenzoyl)peroxide<br>Di-(4-methylbenzoyl)peroxide [as a paste with<br>silicone oil].  | UN3106<br>UN3102                     | ≤52                          |            |             |             |                   | OP5               |         |                |          |
| Di-(2-methylbenzoyl)peroxide<br>Di-(4-methylbenzoyl)peroxide [as a paste with<br>silicone oil].<br>2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(benzoylperoxy)hexane<br>2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(benzoylperoxy)hexane  | UN3106<br>UN3102<br>UN3104           | ≤52<br>>82–100<br>≤82        | ······     | ······      |             | ≥18               | OP5<br>OP5        |         |                |          |
| Di-(2-methylbenzoyl)peroxide<br>Di-(4-methylbenzoyl)peroxide [as a paste with<br>silicone oil].<br>2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(benzoylperoxy)hexane<br>2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(benzoylperoxy)hexane<br>2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(benzoylperoxy)hexane | UN3106<br>UN3102<br>UN3104<br>UN3106 | ≤52<br>>82–100<br>≤82<br>≤82 | ······     | ······      | <br><br>≥18 | ≥18               | OP5<br>OP5<br>OP7 |         |                |          |

### ORGANIC PEROXIDE TABLE—Continued

|   |                  | Concentra-                | Dilue   | nt (Ma  | ss %) | Water    | Packing    | Tempera    | ature (°C)     |        |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-------|----------|------------|------------|----------------|--------|
| Technical name  | ID No.           | tion<br>(Mass %)          | A       | В       | I     | (Mass %) | method     | Control    | Emer-<br>gency | Notes  |
| (1)   | (2)              | (3)                       | (4a)    | (4b)    | (4c)  | (5)      | (6)        | (7a)       | (7b)           | (8)    |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(tertbutylperoxy)hexane                               | UN3109           | ≤52                       | ≥48     |         |       |          | OP8        |            |                | 7      |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(tertbutylperoxy)hexyane-3                            | UN3106           | ≤52                       |         |         | ≥48   |          | OP7        |            |                |        |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(tertbutylperoxy)hexane                               | UN3108           | ≤47                       |         |         |       |          | OP8        |            |                |        |
| [as a paste].   |                  |                           |         |         |       |          |            |            |                |        |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(2-   | UN3115           | ≤100                      |         |         |       |          | OP7        | +20        | +25            |        |
| ethylhexanoylperoxy)hexane.   |                  | < 0.2                     |         |         |       | >10      | 0.00       |            |                |        |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-dihydroperoxyhexane<br>2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(3,5,5-       | UN3104<br>UN3105 | ≤82<br>≤77                | ≥23     |         |       | ≥18      | OP6<br>OP7 |            |                |        |
| trimethylhexanoylperoxy)hexane.   | 0113103          | 211                       | 225     |         |       |          |            |            |                |        |
| I,1-Dimethyl-3-   | UN3117           | ≤52                       |         | ≥48     |       |          | OP8        | +0         | +10            |        |
| hydroxybutylperoxyneoheptanoate.  |                  |                           |         |         |       |          |            |            |                |        |
| Dimyristyl peroxydicarbonate  | UN3116           | ≤100                      |         |         |       |          | OP7        | +20        | +25            |        |
| Dimyristyl peroxydicarbonate [as a stable dis-                            | UN3119           | ≤42                       |         |         |       |          | OP8        | +20        | +25            |        |
| persion in water].  |                  |                           |         |         |       |          |            |            |                |        |
| Dimyristyl peroxydicarbonate [as a stable dis-                            | UN3119           | ≤42                       |         |         |       |          | IBC        | +15        | +25            | 10     |
| persion in water].  | UN3115           | ≤52                       | ≥48     |         |       |          | OP7        | - 10       | 0              |        |
| Di-(2-neodecanoylperoxyisopropyl)benzene<br>Di-n-nonanoyl peroxide        | UN3116           | ≤52<br>≤100               |         |         |       |          | OP7        | - 10       | +10            |        |
| Di-n-octanoyl peroxide  | UN3114           | ≤100<br>≤100              |         |         |       |          | OP5        | +10        | +10            |        |
| Diperoxy azelaic acid   | UN3116           | ≤27                       |         |         | ≥73   |          | OP7        | +35        | +40            |        |
| Diperoxy dodecane diacid  | UN3116           | >13-42                    |         |         | ≥58   |          | OP7        | +40        | +45            |        |
| Diperoxy dodecane diacid  | Exempt           | ≤13                       |         |         | ≥87   |          | Exempt     |            |                |        |
| Di-(2-phenoxyethyl)peroxydicarbonate                                      | UN3102           | >85-100                   |         |         |       |          | OP5        |            |                |        |
| Di-(2-phenoxyethyl)peroxydicarbonate                                      | UN3106           | ≤85                       |         |         |       | ≥15      | OP7        |            |                |        |
| Dipropionyl peroxide  | UN3117           | ≤27                       |         | ≥73     |       |          | OP8        | +15        | +20            |        |
| Di-n-propyl peroxydicarbonate   | UN3113           | ≤100                      |         |         |       |          | OP4        | - 25       | - 15           |        |
| Distearyl peroxydicarbonate   | UN3106           | ≤87                       |         |         | ≥13   |          | OP7        |            |                | 40     |
| Disuccinic acid peroxide  | UN3102           | >72-100                   |         |         |       |          | OP4        |            |                | 18     |
| Disuccinic acid peroxide<br>Di-(3,5,5-trimethyl-1,2-dioxolanyl-3)peroxide | UN3116<br>UN3116 | ≤72<br>≤52                |         |         |       | ≥28      | OP7<br>OP7 | +10<br>+30 | +15<br>+35     | 21     |
| [as a paste].   | 0113110          | 52                        |         |         |       |          |            | +30        | +35            | 21     |
| Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl)peroxide                                      | UN3115           | >38-82                    | ≥18     |         |       |          | OP7        | 0          | +10            |        |
| Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl)peroxide [as a sta-                           | UN3117           | ≤52                       |         |         |       |          | OP8        | +10        | +15            |        |
| ble dispersion in water].   |                  |                           |         |         |       |          |            |            |                |        |
| Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl)peroxide                                      | UN3119           | ≤38                       | ≥62     |         |       |          | OP8        | +20        | +25            |        |
| Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl)peroxide                                      | UN3119           | ≤38                       | ≥62     |         |       |          | IBC        | +10        | +15            | 10     |
| Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl)peroxide                                      | UN3119           | ≤38                       | ≥62     |         |       |          | Bulk       | -10        | 0              | 14     |
| Ethyl 3,3-di-(tert-amylperoxy)butyrate                                    | UN3105           | ≤67                       | ≥33     |         |       |          | OP7        |            |                |        |
| Ethyl 3,3-di-(tert-butylperoxy)butyrate                                   | UN3103           | >77-100                   |         |         |       |          | OP5        |            |                |        |
| Ethyl 3,3-di-(tert-butylperoxy)butyrate                                   | UN3105           | ≤77                       | ≥23     |         |       |          | OP7        |            |                |        |
| Ethyl 3,3-di-(tert-butylperoxy)butyrate                                   | UN3106<br>UN3102 | ≤52<br>>52 – 100          |         |         | ≥48   |          | OP7<br>OP4 |            |                |        |
| tetraoxacyclononane.  | 0113102          | >32 - 100                 |         |         |       |          | 064        |            |                |        |
| 3,3,6,6,9,9-Hexamethyl-1,2,4,5-   | UN3105           | ≤52                       | ≥48     |         |       |          | OP7        |            |                |        |
| tetraoxacyclononane.  |                  | 02                        |         |         |       |          |            |            |                |        |
| 3,3,6,6,9,9-Hexamethyl-1,2,4,5-   | UN3106           | ≤52                       |         |         | ≥48   |          | OP7        |            |                |        |
| tetraoxacyclononane.  |                  |                           |         |         |       |          |            |            |                |        |
| Isopropyl sec-butyl peroxydicarbonate + di-                               | 3111             | ≤52 <b>+</b> ≤28 <b>+</b> |         |         |       |          | OP5        | - 20       | - 10           |        |
| sec-butyl peroxydicarbonate + di-isopropyl                                |                  | ≤22                       |         |         |       |          |            |            |                |        |
| peroxydicarbonate.  |                  |                           |         |         |       |          |            |            |                |        |
| Isopropylcumyl hydroperoxide  | UN3109           | ≤72                       | ≥28     |         |       |          | OP8        |            |                | 7, 13  |
| p-Menthyl hydroperoxide   | UN3105           | >72-100                   |         |         |       |          | OP7        |            |                | 13     |
| p-Menthyl hydroperoxide<br>Methylcyclohexanone peroxide(s)                | UN3109<br>UN3115 | <72<br>≤67                | >44     | <br>≥33 |       |          | OP8<br>OP7 | +35        | +40            | 7, 25  |
| Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide(s)   | UN3101           | ≤52                       | <br>≥48 |         |       |          | OP5        | +55        |                | 5, 13  |
| Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide(s)   | UN3105           | <u>_</u> 02<br>≤45        | ≥55     |         |       |          | OP7        |            |                | 5      |
| Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide(s)   | UN3107           | <br>≤40                   | ≥60     |         |       |          | OP8        |            |                | 5      |
| Methyl isobutyl ketone peroxide(s)  | UN3105           | ≤62                       | ≥19     |         |       |          | OP7        |            |                | 5, 23  |
| Organic peroxide, liquid, sample  | UN3103           |                           |         |         |       |          | OP2        |            |                | 12     |
| Organic peroxide, liquid, sample, temperature                             | UN3113           |                           |         |         |       |          | OP2        |            |                | 12     |
| controlled.   |                  |                           |         |         |       |          |            |            |                |        |
| Drganic peroxide, solid, sample   | UN3104           |                           |         |         |       |          | OP2        |            |                | 12     |
| Drganic peroxide, solid, sample, temperature controlled.                  | UN3114           |                           |         |         |       |          | OP2        |            |                | 12     |
| Peracetic acid with not more than 20% hydro-                              | Exempt           | ≤6                        |         |         |       | 500      | Exempt     |            |                |        |
| gen peroxide.   | Exempt           | ≥0                        |         |         |       | ≥60      | Exempt     |            |                |        |
| Peracetic acid with not more than 26% hydro-                              | UN3109           | ≤17                       |         |         |       |          | OP8        |            |                | 10, 13 |
| gen peroxide.   |                  |                           |         |         |       |          |            |            |                |        |
| Peracetic acid with 7% hydrogen peroxide                                  | UN3107           | ≤36                       |         |         |       | ≥15      | OP8        |            |                | 13     |
| Peroxyacetic acid, type D, stabilized                                     | UN3105           | ≤43                       |         |         |       |          | OP7        |            |                | 13, 20 |
| Peroxyacetic acid, type E, stabilized                                     | UN3107           | ≤43                       |         |         |       |          | OP8        |            |                | 13, 20 |
| Peroxyacetic acid, type F, stabilized                                     | UN3109           | ≤43                       |         |         |       |          | OP8        |            |                | 13, 20 |
| Pinanyl hydroperoxide   | UN3105           | ≥56 – 100                 |         |         |       |          | OP7        |            |                | 13     |
| Pinanyl hydroperoxide   | UN3109           | <56                       | >44     |         |       |          | OP8        |            |                | 7      |
| Tetrahydronaphthyl hydroperoxide  | UN3106           | ≤100                      |         |         |       |          | OP7        |            |                |        |
| 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl hydroperoxide                                    | UN3105           | ≤100                      |         |         |       |          | OP7        |            |                | 1      |

### ORGANIC PEROXIDE TABLE—Continued

-

|   |        | Concentra-       | Diluent (Mass %) |      |      | Water    | Packing | Temperature (°C) |                |       |
|---|--------|------------------|------------------|------|------|----------|---------|------------------|----------------|-------|
| Technical name  | ID No. | tion<br>(Mass %) | A                | в    | I    | (Mass %) | method  | Control          | Emer-<br>gency | Notes |
| (1)   | (2)    | (3)              | (4a)             | (4b) | (4c) | (5)      | (6)     | (7a)             | (7b)           | (8)   |
| 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylperoxy-2-<br>ethylhexanoate.                          | UN3115 | ≤100             |                  |      |      |          | OP7     | +20              | +25            |       |
| 2,4,4-Trimethylpentyl-2-peroxyneodecanoate                                    | UN3115 | ≤72              |                  | ≥28  |      |          | OP7     | -5               | +5             |       |
| 2,4,4-Trimethylpentyl-2-peroxyneodecanoate [as a stable dispersion in water]. | UN3119 | ≤52              |                  |      |      |          | OP8     | -5               | +5             |       |
| 2,4,4-Trimethylpentyl-2-peroxy phenoxyacetate.                                | UN3115 | ≤37              |                  | ≥63  |      |          | OP7     | - 10             | 0              |       |

### **ORGANIC PEROXIDE TABLE—Continued**

Notes

1. For domestic shipments, OP8 is authorized.

Available oxygen must be <4.7 percent.</li>
 For concentrations <80 percent OP5 is allowed. For concentrations of at least 80 percent but <85 percent, OP4 is allowed. For concentrations of at least 85 percent, maximum package size is OP2.</li>

4. The diluent may be replaced by di-tert-butyl peroxide.
5. Available oxygen must be ≤9 percent.
6. For domestic shipments, OP5 is authorized.

6. For domestic shipments, OP5 is authorized.
7. This material may be transported in intermediate bulk containers and bulk packagings under the provisions of paragraph (e) of this section.
8. Only non-metallic packagings are authorized.
9. For domestic shipments, this material may be transported in bulk packagings under the provisions of paragraph (e)(3)(ii) of this section.
10. This material may be transported in intermediate bulk containers under the provisions of paragraph (e)(3)(ii) of this section.
11. Up to 2000 kg per container authorized.
12. Samples may only be offered for transportation when all available data indicate that the sample is no more dangerous than an Organic Peroxide type B, and the sample is packaged using packaging method OP2 in quantities less than 10 kg per shipment, employing any necessary temperature controls.
13. "Corrosive" subsidiary risk label is required.
14. This material may be transported in bulk packagings under the provisions of paragraph (e) of this section.
15. No "Corrosive" subsidiary risk label is required for concentrations below 80%.
16. With <6% di-tert-butyl peroxide.</li>

15. No Conside Substant in taken to require the construction of the substant of

19.

[Reserved] Mixtures with hydrogen peroxide, water and acid(s). With diluent type A, with or without water. With >36 percent, by mass, ethylbenzene. 20. 21.

and self-reactive substances are listed in

Method Table. The packing methods are

(1) The following types of packagings

designated OP1 to OP8. The quantities

the Maximum Quantity per Packing

specified for each packing method

represent the maximum that is

With >19 percent, by mass, methyl isobutyl ketone.
 Diluent type b with boiling point >100 C.
 No "Corrosive" subsidiary risk label is required for concentrations below 56%.

(d) Packagings for organic peroxides

(i) Drums: 1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1D, 1G, 1H1, 1H2;

(ii) Jerricans: 3A1, 3A2, 3B1, 3B2,

3H1, 3H2;

(iii) Boxes: 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2, 4A, 4B; or

(iv) Composite packagings with a plastic inner receptacle: 6HA1, 6HA2, 6HB1, 6HB2, 6HC, 6HD1, 6HD2, 6HG1, 6HG2, 6HH1, 6HH2.

(2) Metal packaging (including inner) packagings of combination packagings

and outer packagings of combination or composite packagings) are used only for packing methods OP7 and OP8.

(3) In combination packagings, glass receptacles are used only as inner packagings with a maximum content of 0.5 kg or 0.5 liter.

(4) The maximum quantity per packaging or package for Packing Methods OP1–OP8 must be as follows:

MAXIMUM QUANTITY PER PACKAGING/PACKAGE FOR PACKING METHODS OP1 TO OP8

| Maximum quantity   |            | Packing method |        |                  |          |          |          |                                      |  |
|--|------------|----------------|--------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------|--|
|  |            | OP2 1          | OP3    | OP4 <sup>1</sup> | OP5      | OP6      | OP7      | OP8                                  |  |
| Solids and combination packagings (liquid and solid) (kg)<br>Liquids (L) | 0.5<br>0.5 | 0.5/10         | 5<br>5 | 5/25             | 25<br>30 | 50<br>60 | 50<br>60 | <sup>2</sup> 200<br><sup>3</sup> 225 |  |

1 If two values are given, the first applies to the maximum net mass per inner packaging and the second to the maximum net mass of the complete package.

<sup>2</sup>60 kg for jerricans and 100 kg for boxes.

360 L for jerricans.

(e) \* \* \*

authorized.

are authorized:

(5) Intermediate bulk containers. Intermediate bulk containers that are tested at the Packing Group II performance level in accordance with subpart O of part 178 of this subchapter are authorized as follows:

(i) Composite: 31HA1, 31H1; and

### (ii) Metal: 31A.

### §173.225 [Amended]

45. In addition, in §173.225, the following changes would be made:

a. Paragraphs (c)(2) and (c)(3) would be removed.

b. Paragraphs (c)(4) and (c)(5) would be redesignated as paragraphs (c)(2) and (c)(3)

c. In the first sentence in paragraph (c)(1), the reference "(c)(4)" would be revised to read "(c)(2)".

d. In newly designated paragraph (c)(2)(ii), the wording "OP2A or OP2B, for a liquid or a solid, respectively" would be revised to read "OP2".

### §173.226 [Amended]

46. In § 173.226, in paragraph (c)(1), the entry "Aluminum jerrican: 3B2" would be added immediately following "Plastic jerrican: 3H2".

47. In § 173.316, a new paragraph (d) would be added to read as follows:

#### §173.316 Cryogenic liquids in cylinders.

\* \* \* \* \* \* (d) *Mixtures of cryogenic liquid.* Where charging requirements are not specifically prescribed in paragraph (c) of this section, the cryogenic liquid must be shipped in packagings approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety.

48. In § 173.318, a new paragraph (f)(4) would be added to read as follows:

## §173.318 Cryogenic liquids in cargo tanks.

- \* \* \*
- (f) \* \* \*

(4) *Mixtures of cryogenic liquid.* Where charging requirements are not specifically prescribed in this paragraph (f), the cryogenic liquid must be shipped in packagings approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety.

\*

### Appendix E—[Removed]

49. Appendix E to Part 173 would be removed and reserved.

\*

#### Appendix F—[Removed]

50. Appendix F to Part 173 would be removed and reserved.

## §§ 173.201, 173.202, 173.203, 173.211, 173.212, 173.213 [Amended]

51. In addition to the amendments set forth above, part 173 would be amended by adding the wording "Aluminum jerrican: 3B1 or 3B2" immediately following "Plastic jerrican: 3H1 or 3H2" each place it appears in the following sections:

- a. Section 173.201 (b) and (c)
- b. Section 173.202 (b) and (c)
- c. Section 173.203 (b) and (c)
- d. Section 173.211 (b) and (c)
- e. Section 173.212 (b) and (c) f. Section 173.213 (b) and (c)
- 1. Section 175.215 (b) and (c)

### PART 175—CARRIAGE BY AIRCRAFT

52. The authority citation for part 175 would continue to read as follows:

Authority: 49 App. U.S.C. 1803, 1804, 1807, 1808; 49 CFR part 1.

### §175.10 [Amended]

53. In §175.10, in paragraph (a)(22), the wording "or thermometer" would be

added immediately following "barometer" each place it appears.

### PART 176—CARRIAGE BY VESSEL

54. The authority citation for part 176 would continue to read as follows:

Authority: 49 App. U.S.C. 1803, 1804, 1805, 1808; 49 CFR part 1.

55. In § 176.78, paragraph (k) would be revised to read as follows:

## §176.78 Use of power-operated industrial trucks on board vessels.

(k) Stowage of power-operated industrial trucks on board a vessel.

1. Trucks stowed on board a vessel must meet vessel stowage requirements in § 176.905.

\* \* \*

56. In § 176.84, in the paragraph (b) table, a new entry for code 17, currently reserved, would be added in numerical order to read as follows:

#### §176.84 Other requirements for stowage and segregation for cargo vessels and passenger vessels.

\*

\* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

\*

| Co   | ode | Provisions |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| *  |     | *          | * |   | * | * |  |  |  |  |
| 17 Segregation same as for flam-<br>mable gases but "away from"<br>dangerous when wet. |     |            |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| *  | *   | *          | * |   | * | * |  |  |  |  |
| *  | *   | *          | * | * |   |   |  |  |  |  |

57. Section 176.905 would be revised to read as follows:

# § 176.905 Motor vehicles or mechanical equipment powered by internal combustion engines.

(a) A motor vehicle or any mechanized equipment powered by an internal combustion engine is subject to the following requirements when carried as cargo on a vessel:

(1) Before being loaded on a vessel, each motor vehicle or mechanical equipment must be inspected for fuel leaks. A motor vehicle or mechanical equipment showing any signs of leakage may not be transported.

(2) The fuel tank of the vehicle or mechanical equipment powered by liquid fuel may not be more than onefourth full.

(3) Whenever possible, each vehicle or mechanical equipment must be stowed to allow for its inspection during transit. (4) Motor vehicles or mechanical equipment may be refueled when necessary in the hold of a vessel in accordance with  $\S$  176.78.

(5)(i) When a motor vehicle or mechanical equipment with fuel in its tanks is stowed in a closed freight container, the following warning must be affixed to the access doors: WARNING—MAY CONTAIN EXPLOSIVE MIXTURES WITH AIR— KEEP IGNITION SOURCES AWAY WHEN OPENING.

(ii) The warning must be on a contrasting background and must be readily legible from a distance of 8 meters (26 feet).

(b) All equipment used for handling vehicles or mechanical equipment must be designed so that the fuel tank and fuel system are protected from stress that might cause rupture or other damage incident to handling.

(c) Two hand-held, portable, dry chemical fire extinguishers of at least 4.5 kg (10 pounds) capacity each must be separately located in an accessible location in each hold or compartment in which any motor vehicle or mechanical equipment is stowed.

(d) "NO SMOKING" signs must be conspicuously posted at each access opening to the hold or compartment.

(e) Each portable electrical light, including a flashlight, used in the stowage area must be an approved, explosion-proof type. All electrical connections for any portable light must be made to outlets outside the space in which any vehicle or mechanical equipment is stowed.

(f) Each hold or compartment must be ventilated and fitted with an overhead water sprinkler system or fixed fire extinguishing system capable of alerting personnel on the bridge.

(g) Each hold or compartment must be equipped with a smoke or fire detection system.

(h) All electrical equipment in the hold or compartment other than fixed explosion-proof lighting must be disconnected from its power source at a location outside the hold or compartment during the handling and transportation of any vehicle or mechanical equipment. Where the disconnecting means is a switch or circuit breaker, it must be locked in the open position until all vehicles have been discharged.

(i) *Exceptions*. A motor vehicle or mechanical equipment is excepted from the requirements of this subchapter if any one of the following requirements are met:

(1) The motor vehicle or mechanical equipment has an internal combustion

engine using liquid fuel that has a flashpoint less than 38 °C (100 °F) and—

(i) The fuel tank is empty;

(ii) The engine is run until it stalls for lack of fuel; and

(iii) No hazardous material is stowed in the vehicle or equipment.

(2) The motor vehicle or mechanical equipment has an internal combustion engine using liquid fuel that has a flashpoint of 38 °C (100 °F) or higher and—

(i) The fuel tank contains 418 liters (110 gallons) of fuel or less;

(ii) There are no fuel leaks in any portion of the fuel system; and

(iii) No hazardous material is stowed in the vehicle or equipment.

(3) The motor vehicle or mechanical equipment is stowed in a hold or compartment designated by the administration of the country in which the vessel is registered to be specially suited for vehicles. See 46 CFR 70.10– 44 and 90.10–38 for U.S. vessels.

(4) The motor vehicle or mechanical equipment is electrically powered by wet electric storage batteries.

(5) The motor vehicle or mechanical equipment is equipped with liquefied petroleum gas or other compressed gas fuel tanks and—

(i) The tanks are completely emptied of (liquid) gas;

(ii) The line from the fuel tank to the regulator and the regulator itself is drained of all trace of (liquid) gas; and

(iii) The fuel shut-off valve is closed.(j) The provisions of this subchapter

do not apply to items of equipment such as fire extinguishers, compressed gas accumulators, airbag inflators and the like which are installed in the motor vehicle or mechanical equipment if they are necessary for the operation of the vehicle or equipment, or for the safety of its operator or passengers.

## PART 178—SPECIFICATIONS FOR PACKAGINGS

58. The authority citation for part 178 would continue to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 5101–5127; 49 CFR 1.53.

59. In § 178.511, paragraph (a), paragraph (b) introductory text, and paragraph (b)(1) would be revised, paragraphs (b)(2) through (b)(6) would be redesignated as paragraphs (b)(3) through (b)(7) and a new paragraph (b)(2) would be added, to read as follows:

## §178.511 Standards for aluminum and steel jerricans.

(a) The following are identification codes for aluminum and steel jerricans:

(1) 3A1 for a non-removable head steel jerrican;

(2) 3A2 for a removable head steel jerrican;

(3) 3B1 for a non-removable head aluminum jerrican; and

(4) 3B2 for a removable head aluminum jerrican.

(b) Construction requirements for aluminum and steel jerricans are as follows:

(1) For steel jerricans the body and heads must be constructed of steel sheet of suitable type and adequate thickness in relation to the capacity of the jerrican and its intended use. Minimum thickness and marking requirements in \$ 173.28(b)(4) and 178.503(a)(9) of this subchapter apply to jerricans intended for reuse.

(2) For aluminum jerricans the body and heads must be constructed of aluminum at least 99% pure or of an aluminum base alloy. Material must be of a type and of adequate thickness in relation to the capacity of the jerrican and to its intended use.

60. In § 178.703, a new paragraph (b)(6) would be added to read as follows:

## §178.703 Marking of intermediate bulk containers.

\* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(6) For each composite intermediate bulk container, the inner receptacle must be marked with at least the following information: (i) The code number designating the intermediate bulk container design type, the name or symbol of the manufacturer, the date of manufacture and the country authorizing the allocation of the mark as specified in paragraph (a) of this section;

(ii) Where the outer casing of a composite intermediate bulk container can be dismantled, each of the detachable parts must be marked with the month and year of manufacture and the name or symbol of the manufacturer.

61. In § 178.707, in paragraphs (c)(2) and (c)(3) introductory text, a new sentence would be added at the end of each paragraph, and a new paragraph (c)(6) would be added, to read as follows:

## §178.707 Standards for composite intermediate bulk containers.

- \* \* \*
- (c) \* \* \*

(2) \* \* \* The outer packaging of 31HZ2 composite intermediate bulk containers must enclose the inner receptacles on all sides.

(3) \* \* \* The inner receptacle of 31HZ2 composite intermediate bulk containers must consist of at least three plies of film.

(6) Intermediate IBCs of type 31HZ2 must be limited to a capacity of not more than 1250 liters.

### §178.815 [Amended]

62. In § 178.815, in paragraph (c)(3), the wording "which bear the stacking load" would be added immediately following "with plastic outer packagings".

Issued in Washington, DC on October 1, 1996, under authority delegated in 49 CFR part 106.

### Alan I. Roberts,

Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety.

[FR Doc. 96–25547 Filed 10–24–96; 8:45 am] BILLING CODE 4910–60–P/M